

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

1 Archaeological Field Evaluation of land at Styrrup Hall Farm: Geophysical Survey

A number of anomalies were identified in Area 1 through magnetometry and resistivity surveys. These include linear anomalies, areas of firing and isolated pieces of magnetic material, possibly slag or metal.

SK60509140	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Styrrup with Oldcotes		<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> possible ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
INDUSTRIAL	Uncertain	possible industrial activity	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Badcock, A. and Symonds, J., 1994, Archaeological Field Evaluation of land at Styrrup Hall Farm, unpub. ARCUS 119	<i>Location</i> Notts HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2 Geophysics at Scaftworth Fort

Both a magnetometer and resistivity survey were carried out revealing the enclosure ditches. Some discrete anomalies within the fort may indicate pits. A gap on the north side of the outer and intermediate ditches may suggest an entrance.

SK659927	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Scaftworth		<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Ancient Monuments Laboratory, English Heritage	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds.), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3 Geophysical Survey carried out at Manor Farm, Scrooby

Both resistivity and magnetometer surveys were carried out revealing an area in the centre of the site that may have been the location of two demolished buildings. A third building may have stood to the south of this, whilst the demolition of substantial foundations were located to the south-west.

SK654908	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Scrooby		<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Buildings	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Stratascan	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Stratascan, 1994, Geophysical Survey carried out at Manor Farm, Scrooby, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> Notts HER	<i>Identifier</i> 39

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4 Land at Bawtry Road, Misson: Geophysical Survey

No archaeology was encountered.

SK678945 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Misson *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2000

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Keith, K., Webb, A., McNaught, R., and Roberts, I. 2000, Land at Bawtry Road, Misson: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl. *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5 Newington

Several isolated and linear anomalies were identified.

SK67609385 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Misson *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) UNASSIGNED *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* Linear anomalies *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Geophysical Surveys of Bradford *Date (of event)* 2000

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* GSB, 2000, Geophysical Survey at Newington, unpubl., 2000/22 *Location* Notts HER *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

300 Archaeological field evaluation of land at Styrrup Hall Farm: Excavation

Only post-medieval archaeology was found consisting of land drains, pottery and a field boundary.

SK60509140 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Styrrup with Oldcotes *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Evidence FIND *Find material* Pottery

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Post-Medieval *Site Type (specific)* Field boundary *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of *Date (of event)* 1994

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Badcock, A. and Symonds, J., 1994, Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Styrrup Hall Farm, unpubl., ARCUS 119 *Location* Notts HER *Identifier* 0079

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

301 Land between River Ryton and Gibbet Hill Lane, Scrooby

No archaeology was found.

SK645915 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township Scrooby *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Tony Sumpter Archaeological Consultants

Date (of event)

1998

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

TSAC, 1998, Land between River Ryton and Gibbet Hill Lane, Scrooby, unpubl. Tony Sumpter Archaeological Consultants

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

32

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

302 Archaeological Watching Brief at Harworth Bircotes

No archaeology was encountered.

SK621905

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69SW

Form: Rectangular

Phase:

Township

Styrrup with Oldcotes

District

Bassetlaw

County

Notts

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

TPAT, 1992, Archaeological Watching Brief at Harworth Bircotes, unpubl. Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

293

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

303 Report on the Archaeological Watching Brief conducted at Blyth Road, Oldcotes

A Romano-British ditch was found, but its function was unknown.

SK593885

Shape Linear

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK58NE

Form: Linear

Phase: Single

Township

Styrrup with Oldcotes

District

Bassetlaw

County

Notts

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

UNASSIGNED

Period (general)

Romano British

Site Type (specific)

Ditch

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

TPAT, 1996, Report on the Archaeological Watching Brief Conducted at Blyth Road, Oldcotes, Nottinghamshire, unpubl.

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

481

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

304 Remains of a Roman Villa, Oldcotes

Remains of a Roman villa found in 1870 during the erection of St Helen's Church in Manor Field. This field was thought to contain a medieval manor house. A tessellated pavement was uncovered in several rooms and painted plaster.

SK59118856

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK58NE

Form:

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Styrrup with Oldcotes

District

Bassetlaw

County

Notts

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Plaster

Other

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Villa

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Nicholl, S.J.

Date (of event)

1870

Archive/Source type

Desc.text

Excavation, published

Reference

Styrrup with Oldcotes Parish File

Nicholl, S.J., 1871, Remains of a Roman Villa, Oldcotes,

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

4750

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Archaeology Journal 28, 66-7

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

305 Excavation at Bircotes, Harworth Bircotes

Two ditches were identified through aerial photography and were investigated further through excavation. The two ditches differed in shape and size and no finds were recovered and were thought to be part of a trackway. No conclusive evidence for this was identified and no dating evidence.

SK639913 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Single

Township Harworth Bircotes *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) TRANSPORT? *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* Ditches *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* John Samuels Archaeological Consultants *Date (of event)* 1980

Archive/Source type Excavation, published *Reference* Riley, D.N., 1980, Early Landscapes from the air, pp 75, 79 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

306 Excavation of a Roman Road at Hodsock

A Roman road was uncovered that runs east-west for 1km. The agger is 7.3m wide and 30cm high. Two pottery sherds were also found.

SK579884 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK58NE *Form:* *Phase:* Single

Township Hodsock *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Pottery

Site Type (general) TRANSPORT *Period (general)* Roman *Site Type (specific)* Road *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* Greene, D. *Date (of event)* 1956

Archive/Source type Desc.text *Reference* Greene, D., 1956, Excavation of a Roman Road at Hodsock, unpubl. SMR Record: M5972 *Location* Notts HER *Identifier* 244

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

307 Scaftworth 5 (Roman Road)

Two phases of construction activity were encountered as evidenced by the presence of two roads crossing the floodplain at the same time. Road 1 appears to be earlier and comprised three parallel rails with roughly cut stems placed on top. A road surface lay on top of this and was created by a convex body of turves. Road 2 replaced Road 1 and was metalled comprising gravel and oak piles within the metalled body and small oak piles on either side. A medieval shoe found on Road 2 suggests

SK65789298 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township Scaftworth *District* Bassetlaw *County* Notts

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) TRANSPORT *Period (general)* Roman *Site Type (specific)* Road *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull *Date (of event)* 1995

Archive/Source type Excavation, published *Reference* Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S.(eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels, p. 413 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

308 Scaftworth 10 (Roman Fort)

Two trenches were excavated revealing evidence of ditches, which were relatively shallow with the lowest levels dating to the Roman period. Above this lies post-medieval evidence.

SK659927	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Scaftworth		<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

309 Scaftworth Fortlet

Occupational evidence was recovered including debris, a possible post-hole and several hearths. Variations existed within the ditch sequences and therefore one of the inner ditches was investigated further. This showed modern ploughing and make-up on top of a thin layer of clayey sand containing iron concretions suggesting the presence of standing water. The main ditch fill was post-Roman, whilst the basal layers were Roman.

SK658927	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Scaftworth		<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Bartlett, J. and Riley, D.N.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1958	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

310 Scaftworth Fortlet

A 'ground armouring' deposit was uncovered that is unlikely to be natural in origin or used for agricultural practises. It has been interpreted as protection against wind erosion on the northern side of the fort and also as a 'hardstanding' between the road and the fort.

SK658927	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Scaftworth		<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Kennedy, D.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1980	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

311 Scaftworth Roman Road

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

A further investigation of the Lincoln to Doncaster road again revealed the timber causeway. The longitudinal trunks were not retained by stakes as evidenced in the 1983 excavations. The road was metalled and passed the north side of the fortlet

SK65809295	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Scaftworth		Bassetlaw	Notts	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
TRANSPORT	Roman	Road		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	Dearne, M.J.		1991	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Dearne, M.J., 1992, Scaftworth Roman Road, Britannia 23, 282		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

312 Scaftworth Roman Road

A well-preserved timber causeway was recovered with road metalling 18-20m wide and 0.33m thick. Two lines of pointed stakes 7m apart were also found that were set at intervals of 0.3-0.4m and driven through the metalling and the longitudinal

SK65909276	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Scaftworth		Bassetlaw	Notts	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
TRANSPORT	Roman	Road		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	Kennedy, D.		1983	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Kennedy, D., 1984, Scaftworth Roman Road, Britannia 15, 290		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

313 Land at Bawtry Lane, Misson

Evidence of a Roman field system was found.

SK678945	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Misson		Bassetlaw	Notts	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS		2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Gidman, J., 2002, Land at Bawtry Lane, Misson: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1067		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

314 Finningley Quarry

No archaeology was found.

SK677973	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Misson		Bassetlaw	Notts	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Challis, K., 1998, Watching Brief at Finningley Quarry, Trans
Thoroton Soc Notts 102, 139

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

315 Scaftworth: A Roman Bridge and Road in the Wetlands

Excavation of a Roman bridge.

SK658929

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Single

Township

Scaftworth

District

Bassetlaw

County

Notts

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

TRANSPORT

Roman

Bridge

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Van De Noort, R

Date (of event)

1997

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Van de Noort, R., 1997, Scaftworth: A Roman Bridge and Road in
the Wetlands, Current Archaeol 172, 168-69

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

316 Newington Quarry

One linear ditch was uncovered.

SK675943

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Single

Township

Misson

District

Bassetlaw

County

Notts

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Ditch

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Northern Archaeological Associates

Date (of event)

2003

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

NAA, 2003, Newington Quarry: Archaeological Watching Brief,
unpubl. 03/86

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

317 SRM- Scrooby to Ranskill Mains Relay

No archaeology was found.

SK652908

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase:

Township

Scrooby

District

Bassetlaw

County

Notts

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

TPAT, 1991, SRM- Scrooby to Ranskill Mains Relay: Archaeological
Watching Brief, unpubl.

Location

Notts HER

Identifier

165

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

318 Report on a watching brief of Area 1, Newington II Quarry Extension

No archaeology was encountered.

SK6694 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Misson Bassetlaw Notts

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust 1994

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival TPAT, 1994, Report n a Watching Brief of Area 1, Newington II
 Quarry Extension for Redlands Aggregates, unpubl. c/93/1535/ums Notts HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

319 Report on an archaeological watching brief at Misson on behalf of Anglian Water

No archaeology was encountered.

SK684951 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Misson Bassetlaw Notts

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust 1994

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival TPAT, 1994, Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief at Misson,
 Notts, on behalf of Anglian Water, unpubl. c/93/1152 0067 Notts HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

320 Newington Farm, North Notts: Archaeological Watching Brief

No archaeology was encountered.

SK672940 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Misson Bassetlaw Notts

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Tony Sumpter Archaeological Consultants 1998

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival TSAC, 1998, Newington Farm, North Nottinghamshire:
 Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. Notts HER 25

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

321 Final report on the watching brief at Scrooby Top

Bronze Age finds and a Roman ditch were uncovered during monitoring of groundworks.

SK65509050 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Scrooby Bassetlaw Notts

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> Bronze Age Site

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Roman	DITCH	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Yorkshire Archaeology Society (Doncaster Branch)	1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Stead, I, 2000, Final report on a Watching Brief at Scrooby Top,	Notts HER	673
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

322 Finningley Quarry Extension

No archaeology was found.

SK672974	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Misson	Bassetlaw	Notts	

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust	1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	TPAT, 1995, Finningley Quarry Extension: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	Notts HER	0437
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

323 Newington Quarry Evaluation of Phase I Extraction Area

Environmental samples were taken and indicate the presence of archaeological activity through charcoal, but no archaeology was found.

SK675943	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Misson	Bassetlaw	Notts	

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Charcoal

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	Northern Archaeological Associates	2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	NAA, 2002, Newington Quarry. Evaluation of Phase I Extraction Area, unpubl. 02/77	Notts HER	1015
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

324 Archaeological watching brief at Scrooby

No archaeology was found.

SK65419093	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Scrooby	Bassetlaw	Notts	

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust	1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	TPAT, 1994, Archaeological Watching Brief at Scrooby, unpubl.	Notts HER	277
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

325 Land adjacent to the Mill House, Low Road, Scrooby: Watching Brief

No archaeology was encountered.

SK652909	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Township</i> Scrooby	<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Tony Sumpter Archaeological Consultants	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> TSAC, 2005, Land adjacent to the Mill House, Low Road, Scrooby: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> Notts HER
<i>Identifier</i> 1153		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No
	<i>To be</i>	No

326 Archaeological Watching Brief at Alpha House, Manor Road, Scrooby

No archaeology was encountered.

SK65279080	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Scrooby	<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Project Services	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> APS, 2005, Archaeological Watching Brief at Alpha House, Manor Road, Scrooby, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> Notts HER
<i>Identifier</i> 1153		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No
	<i>To be</i>	No

327 Finningley Quarry, Misson Grange

No archaeology was encountered.

SK670970	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Misson	<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Walker, J., and Woodhouse, G., 1994, Report on Phase 1 Topsoil Stripping at Misson Grange, Finningley	<i>Location</i> NMR
<i>Identifier</i> 1321612		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No
	<i>To be</i>	No

328 Land Adjacent to Hagg Hill

A single flint blade was recovered during monitoring of groundworks for a factory extension.

SK674940	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Misson	<i>District</i> Bassetlaw	<i>County</i> Notts
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT FIND	<i>Find material</i> Flint	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Tony Sumpter Archaeological Consultants	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Allen, C. (ed.), 2000, Archaeology in Nottinghamshire 1999, Trans Thorton Soc Notts 104, 158	<i>Location</i> NMR
<i>Identifier</i> 1341904		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No
	<i>To be</i>	No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

329 Newington Quarry Extension, Phase II

Monitoring of topsoil stripping recorded undated oak timbers.

SK675943	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i>				
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>		
Misson			Bassetlaw		Notts		
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>				
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT							
<i>Event</i>		<i>Organisation</i>			<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Watching brief		Northern Archaeological Associates			2003		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>				<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, archival	Simpson, R., 2004, Newington Quarry Extension, Phase II watching brief, rep no: 04/71				NMR	1407011	
<i>Updated by:</i>	LF	<i>Last updated:</i>	15/09/2006	<i>Mapped:</i>	No	<i>To be</i>	No

600 Archaeological Field evaluation of land at Styrrup Hall Farm: Fieldwalking

The finds did not reveal any significant clustering. The majority of the finds were post-medieval land-drains. Four pieces of flint of probable mesolithic date and one sherd of Roman pot were recovered.

SK60509140	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SK69SW	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>		
Styrrup with Oldcotes			Bassetlaw		Notts		
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>				
FIND			Flint				
FIND			Pottery				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic		FLINT				
ARTEFACT	Roman		POTTERY				
<i>Event</i>		<i>Organisation</i>			<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked		Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of			1994		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>				<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, archival	Badcock, A. and Symonds, J., 1994, Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Styrrup Hall Farm, Styrrup, unpubl. ARCUS 119				Notts HER	79	
<i>Updated by:</i>	LF	<i>Last updated:</i>	05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i>	No	<i>To be</i>	No

601 Harworth Colliery Spoil Tip

Metal detecting event yielding a silver seal dating to the medieval period.

SK61309030	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SK69SW	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>		
Styrrup with Oldcotes			Bassetlaw		Notts		
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>				
FIND			Silver				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Medieval		Silver seal				
<i>Event</i>		<i>Organisation</i>			<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Metal detecting		John Samuels Archaeological Consultants			1997		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>				<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, archival	JSAC, 1997, Harworth Colliery Spoil Tip: Metal Detecting, unpubl. 255/97/02				Notts HER	119	
<i>Updated by:</i>	LF	<i>Last updated:</i>	05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i>	No	<i>To be</i>	No

602 Fieldwalking in Scaftworth

A number of fieldwalking exercises in the Scaftworth area have revealed flints dating from the Mesolithic to the Bronze Age. Numerous finds of Roman pottery have also been recovered dating mainly to the late fourth century.

SK662921	<i>Shape</i>	Centre/point	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i>	Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Scaftworth		District Bassetlaw		County Notts
Evidence FIND FIND		Find material Flint Pottery		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	Period (general) Mesolithic Neolithic Bronze Age Roman	Site Type (specific) FLINT FLINT FLINT POTTERY		Period (specific)
Event Fieldwalked	Organisation Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		Date (of event) 1997	
Archive/Source type Find	Reference Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds.), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels: An Archaeological Survey		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 16/01/2007	Mapped: No	To be	No

603 Land at Bawtry Road, Misson

No archaeology was encountered.

SK678945	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SK69SE	Form: Rectangular	Phase:	

Township Misson		District Bassetlaw		County Notts
Evidence FIND		Find material		
Event Fieldwalked	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS		Date (of event) 2000	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Keith, K., Webb, A., McNaught, R. and Roberts, I., Land at Bawtry Road, Misson: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl., ASWYAS 777		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 06/12/2006	Mapped: No	To be	No

604 SK69SE

Thirteen findspots were identified in this OS quarter sheet, which included five findspots of Roman pottery and coins, one Anglo-Saxon findspot, three Bronze Age findspots and a palstave, four Neolithic findspots, arrowhead and flint knife.

SE650900	Shape	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SK69SE	Form:	Phase:	

Township Misson Bawtry Scrooby Mattersey Everton Scaftworth		District Bassetlaw Doncaster Bassetlaw Bassetlaw Bassetlaw Bassetlaw		County Notts S.Yorks. Notts Notts Notts Notts
Evidence FIND FIND FIND		Find material Flint Pottery Metal		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	Period (general) Neolithic Bronze Age Roman Roman Early Medieval	Site Type (specific) FLINT PALSTAVE POTTERY coins findspot		Period (specific)
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)	
Archive/Source type Find Find	Reference Doncaster Museum Record Card Nottinghamshire HER		Location Doncaster Notts HER	Identifier

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

605 SK69SW

Seventeen findspots were identified in this OS quarter sheet including a prehistoric findspot, a Neolithic findspot, a Neolithic axehead, an Anglo-Saxon sword, and Anglo-Saxon strap fitting, Iron Age beehive quern, cauldrons, and bronze objects, six findspots of Roman coins, pottery and a toggle.

SK600900 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK69SW *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Harworth Bircotes	Bassetlaw	Notts
Bawtry	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Styrrup	Bassetlaw	Notts

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Gritstone
FIND	Flint
FIND	Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	cauldrons	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Bronze objects	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Brooches	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINTS	
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	SWORD	
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	Strap fitting	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Toggle	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	Nottinghamshire HER	Notts HER	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1000 Kirk Smeaton Quarry

Numerous linear anomalies caused by infilled ditches suggest two phases of activity in the southern part of the site. Flint tools found on the surface indicate prehistoric activity.

SE509145 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Kirk Smeaton	N.Yorks	N.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Linear anomalies	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	1993

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Survey, geophysical	Webb, A., 1993, Kirk Smeaton Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R154	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1001 Darrington Quarry Phases 3-6

No archaeology was encountered.

SE501216 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE52SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Darrington	Selby	N.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1995, Darrington Quarry Phases 3-6: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R239	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

1002 Barnsdale Bar Quarry

An enclosure system comprising several ditches on a different orientation to the present field layout was detected. A curvilinear anomaly has been interpreted as a possible cemetery.

SE515145	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 10.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1995, Barnsdale Bar Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R285	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

1003 Barnsdale Bar Quarry

Numerous linear and isolated magnetic anomalies were detected suggesting an ancient system of boundary ditches and

SE515145	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Isolated anomalies	

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Cottrell, P., 1996, Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Kirk Smeaton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R320	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

1004 Barnsdale Bar Quarry

Four positive linear anomalies were identified, two of which are thought to be modern. The remaining pair straddle a trackway and probably date to an earlier period.

SE515145	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear Features	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1996, Barnsdale Bar Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R392	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

1005 Long Lane Quarry

Positive linear anomalies, which are probably the sub-surface remains of a ditched enclosure and associated field system, were identified. Discrete anomalies may indicate pits or small areas of burning.

SE51801485	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditched enclosure	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Discrete features	

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1997, Long Lane Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R461	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

1006 Land East Of Went Edge Quarry

Anomalies were identified corresponding with the location of a cropmark. These have been interpreted as infilled ditches and may form the boundary of an enclosure. Weaker features are likely to be natural.

SE501172	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Hancock, A., 2002, Land East of Went Edge Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1035	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

1007 Steeton Hall, South Milford

Evidence of ridge and furrow was identified, along with a second more prominent linear earthwork that may be associated with the manorial complex. Further parallel linear anomalies in the centre of the site are thought to be caused by infilled ditches that may be earlier in date.

SE48363142	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Uncertain
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> South Milford	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ridge and FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND	Uncertain	Ditches	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Schofield, T. and Webb, A., 2004, Steeton Hall, South Milford: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1216	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

1008 Kirk Smeaton Quarry, Barnsdale Bar

A corner of a possible enclosure and a series of ditches has been identified. An area of high readings in the south-east corner suggest either buried metal or sub-surface burning. A sub-circular feature may represent a burial. A thin dark line may

SE51201475	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton		<i>District</i> N.Yorks	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1990	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Abramson, P., 1990, Kirk Smeaton Quarry, Barnsdale Bar: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS RA22	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

1009 Kirk Smeaton Magnetometer Survey

The major features detected are likely to be part of a field system. It is also possible that small enclosures were present, but their relationship with the field system is not discernible.

SE51201475	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1989	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Abramson, P., 1989, Kirk Smeaton Magnetometer Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS RA23	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

1010 Low Street/ Moor Lane

No archaeological anomalies are evident in the geophysics.

SE50233326	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 14.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE53SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Sherburn-in-Elmet		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Tony Pacitto	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Survey, geophysical Pacitto, T., n.d., Low Street/Moor Lane: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. NY HER 11
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1011 A1 (M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge

A magnetometer survey revealed evidence of a recti-linear enclosure in one of the areas surveyed. There is also a discrete feature associated with this enclosure and a possible linear anomaly. Agricultural activity has also been detected.

SE5075114550 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE51NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Kirk Smeaton *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Stratascan *Date (of event)* 1994

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Stratascan, 1994, A1 (M): Redhouse to Ferrybridge: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. *Location* NY HER *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1012 Barnsdale Bar East

A number of linear anomalies have been detected that can be interpreted as field boundaries or other agricultural features, although probably modern in origin. However, some anomalies may be archaeological in origin.

SE516146 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 3.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE51SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Kirk Smeaton *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 1999

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* O'Neill, R., 1999, Barnsdale Bar East: Archaeological Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy, unpubl., ASWYAS R676 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1013 M1-A1 Link Road Geophysical Survey

A number of sites were surveyed along the proposed route of the M1-A1 link road. Those along Bullerthorpe Lane follow the line of the trackway and associated field system. Sites around Hook Moor also displayed evidence of an enclosed field system and a potential settlement, which pre-dates the Roman road. Further north at the junction of the A1 and A64, a large man-made feature has been detected. This is a duplicate of 2067. All digitised data relating to this event is labelled 2067,

SE4303840225 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE44SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Stutton with Hazlewood *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Iron Age *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A. and Boucher, A., 1995, M1-A1 Link Road: Archaeological Surveys, unpubl., ASWYAS R225	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

1014 A1 (M) Ferrybridge to Hook Moor (Site N)

The survey targeted aerial photography results. This is the same report as site N in 2065.

SE4545331761	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Huddleston with Newthorpe	<i>District</i> N.Yorks	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
--	----------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1992, Report on a Geophysical Survey: A1 (M) Ferrybridge to Hook Moor, unpubl. 92/25	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1327
---	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

1015 A1 (M) Ferrybridge to Hook Moor

A magnetometer survey investigated a known site. No description of results available.

SE4641131340	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> South Milford	<i>District</i> N.Yorks	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
----------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> HER Record card	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1331
---	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

1016 A1 (M) Wetherby to Walshford (Site 9)

A magnetometer survey was carried out, but there is no description of the results.

SE4105149568	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Kirk Deighton	<i>District</i> Harrogate	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Bradford University	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1993
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> HER record card	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1346
---	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

1017 Newton Kyme

A magnetometer survey revealed evidence of a Neolithic henge landscape with the presence of a number of ditches and pits.

SE4535345187	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Newton Kyme cum Toulston	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence *Find material*

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Period (general) Neolithic	Site Type (specific) HENGE	Period (specific)		
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Bradford University		Date (of event) 1978		
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference Bolton, C. and Heathcoat, C., 1978, Geophysical Survey Report: Newton Kyme, unpubl. University of Bradford		Location NY HER	Identifier 1781	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be		No

1018 A1 (M) Ferrybridge to Hook Moor

A magnetic susceptibility survey was undertaken, although no conclusive interpretations could be made without further work.

SE4773427267	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE42NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Fairburn	District Selby	County N.Yorks.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence **Find material**

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	Date (of event) 1992		
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference HER Record card	Location NY HER	Identifier 1325	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

1019 A1 (M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge

Ground penetrating radar survey at sites 51, 26 and 36. The report was for RPS Clouston, but there was no description of the

SE494171	Shape Linear	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE41NE	Form: Linear	Phase:	

Township Kirk Smeaton	District Selby	County N.Yorks.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence **Find material**

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Stratascan	Date (of event) 1994		
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference HER Record card	Location NY HER	Identifier 227	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

1020 Geophysical Surveys at Heleaugh Manor

The geomagnetic and resistivity surveys revealed evidence of spreads of demolition rubble and significant concentrations of ferrous litter. There is also evidence of the priory with wall footings, drains, or other stone features in the area thought to be the nave and chancel and in the possible cloister area located to the west of the manor house.

SE48504630	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE44NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Heleaugh	District Selby	County N.Yorks.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence **Find material**

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	Period (general) Medieval Post-Medieval	Site Type (specific) Stone features Demolition rubble	Period (specific)	
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation GeoQuest Associates	Date (of event) 1997		
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Noel, M. and Hale, D.N., 1997, Geophysical Surveys at Heleaugh Manor, unpubl. GeoQuest report	Location NY HER	Identifier 8082	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1021 A1 Darrington to Dishforth

WSI only

SE474293 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42NE *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township

Fairburn

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

HER Record card

Location

NY HER

Identifier

277

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

1022 A1 Darrington to Dishforth

WSI only

SE474293 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42NE *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township

Fairburn

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

Anon, n.d., Written Scheme of Investigation for a geophysical survey along the A1 Darrington to Dishforth, unpubl.

Location

NY HER

Identifier

278

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

1023 Geophysics at Towton Battlefield

Several geophysical surveys have been carried out in the area. The first was a fluxgate gradiometer survey in order to locate ferrous artefacts from the medieval Battle of Towton. However, no artefacts dating to this period were recovered. Further surveys in the area were carried out to establish the nature of some earthworks, but did not provide any conclusive evidence for medieval battlefield activity. Another survey at the rear of Towton Hall suggested evidence of ridge and furrow and other anomalies may indicate buried garden paths.

SE48443956 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Towton

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Metal

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Sutherland, T.

Date (of event)

2000

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Fiorato, V., Boylston, A. and Knusel, C. (eds), 2000, Blood Red Roses: The archaeology of a mass grave from the Battle of Towton 1461 AD, Oxbow Books, p.160

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

1024 Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster: Proposed Quarry Extension

An evaluation comprising a desk-based assessment, fieldwalking and geophysical survey was carried out to the east of the quarry revealing a possible settlement, trackway and field boundary.

SE4643 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE44SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Tadcaster Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey MAP Archaeological Consultancy Ltd/GSB 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical GSB, 1996, Geophysical Survey at Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, unpub. 96/88 NY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1025 Geophysical Survey at Smaws Quarry

Anomalies indicated the presence of ditches and pits.

SE46254300 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE44SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Tadcaster West Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Ditches
DOMESTIC Uncertain Pits

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Geophysical Surveys of Bradford 1992

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical GSB, 1992, Geophysical Survey at Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, NY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

1026 Smaws Quarry

A partial magnetometer survey was undertaken during the excavations in 1997, which confirmed the previous geophysical survey results done in 1996 by Geophysical Surveys of Bradford.

SE46384319 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE44SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Tadcaster Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Pacitto, A.L. 1997

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival MAP, 1997, Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, North Yorkshire: Phase III Sample Excavations, unpubl. NY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2000 Darrington Quarry

No archaeology was encountered.

SE502237 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE52SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Cridling Stubbs Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1991

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Survey, geophysical Boucher, A. and Webb, A., 1991, Darrington Quarry: Geophysical Survey, ASWYAS R18 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2001 Openrakes Beck, Great North Road

Magnetic anomalies were identified, but could not be interpreted.

SE426419 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain

SE44SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township

Bramham cum Oglethorpe

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Boucher, A. and Webb, A., 1991, Openrakes Beck, Great North Road: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R27

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2002 Colton Common

The eastern part of the area revealed evidence of a large complex of linear anomalies, which can be interpreted as former field boundaries and enclosures.

SE373333 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Temple Newsam

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear features

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Boucher, A., 1992, Colton Common: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R60

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2003 Ferrybridge Henge Water Pipeline

Apart from medieval ridge and furrow ploughing, the major magnetic feature on the site is a linear anomaly aligned in a north-south direction.

SE474239 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Ferry Fryston

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Uncertain

Linear feature

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1992, Ferrybridge Henge Water Pipeline, unpubl., ASWYAS R61

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

2004 Grim's Ditch, Colton

To the north of the area were a series of linear magnetic anomalies and may be associated with known archaeological features to the north-west of the site. In the south-west of the site, much disturbance was revealed and may be a seventeenth/eighteenth century brick quarry as suggested by documentary sources.

SE375329	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Boucher, A., 1992, Grim's Ditch, Colton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R73		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No	

2005 Armitage Brick Ltd, Swillington

The main enclosure was previously identified through cropmarks, although further anomalies have been identified through

SE385312	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Swillington		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Rectilinear enclosure	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	Linear anomalies		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1990	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Abramson, P., 1990, Armitage Brick Ltd, Swillington: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R111		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No	

2006 Cutsyke Road, North Featherstone

Linear anomalies have been interpreted as an enclosed agricultural landscape and may be Romano-British in date with two enclosures identified. Areas associated with burning may have been kilns. The area has also been extensively ploughed in the medieval and post-medieval periods.

SE418230	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i> Featherstone		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	RIDGE AND FURROW		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1993	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Boucher, A., 1993, Cutsyke Road, North Featherstone: Geophysical		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R137

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2007 M1-A1 Link Road (Site 21 - Aberford)

Alongside the extant earthworks at South Dyke (part of the Aberford Dyke System), the geophysics identified a pair of parallel gullies and a ditch-type anomaly. This may have later divided the earthwork system into two halves. An old field boundary was also noted. Two phases of construction of south dyke bank were revealed.

SE43753755 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township Lotherton cum Aberford *District* Leeds *County* W.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) UNASSIGNED *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* Gullies *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 1994

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Boucher, A., 1994, M1-A1 Link Road (Site 21 - Aberford): Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R174 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2008 Normanton Bypass

Two linear anomalies were identified oriented north-west to south-east and one at right angles to them. They are on the same alignment as the current field boundaries and therefore could be old field boundaries or ditches from an ancient enclosure system. Ridge and furrow also present.

SE391214 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE42SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Normanton *District* Wakefield *County* W.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Medieval *Site Type (specific)* RIDGE AND FURROW *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Linear anomalies

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 1994

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Webb, A., 1994, Normanton Bypass: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R186 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2009 Hollings Moor, Colton

A strong linear anomaly was identified running parallel to Grim's Ditch and has been interpreted as a defensive ditch. Other, less strong linear anomalies are also probably ditches. Remnants of ridge and furrow and old field boundaries are also

SE374327 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Temple Newsam *District* Leeds *County* W.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Medieval *Site Type (specific)* RIDGE AND FURROW *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain old field boundary

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1995, Hollings Moor, Colton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R215	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2010 M1-A1 Link Road (Site 27 - Aberford Road)

A multi-phased enclosure system was identified and possible evidence for occupation in the most southern sub-enclosure. Ridge and furrow also present.

SE42353450	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 4.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Sturton Grange		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	RIDGE AND FURROW	

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1995, M1-A1 Link Road (Site 27- Aberford Road): Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R218	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2011 M1-A1 Link Road (Site 22 - Field Lane)

Several linear anomalies were identified, one of which is probably a ploughed out field boundary. The strongest anomaly at the west side of the site may form part of an enclosure, but this is not certain. Further anomalies are probably ridge and

SE43653787	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Aberford		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1995, M1-A1 Link Road (Site 22 - Field Lane): Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R222	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2012 Land at Leys Lane, Boston Spa

Infilled archaeological ditches have been interpreted as land divisions and enclosures. Numerous discrete anomalies and small sub-divided enclosures indicate settlement activity.

SE422467	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 17.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Clifford cum Boston		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2004, Land at Leys Lane, Boston Spa: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1237	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2013 Colton Shrunken Medieval Village

A resistivity survey was carried out by Bradford University at the known medieval settlement at Colton, which includes a medieval tenement with building platforms

SE365325	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Colton		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Medieval	HUT PLATFORM	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Bradford University	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1979	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Jones, D. (ed.), 1979, Colton, CBA Forum, Group 4, 1979, p6	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

2014 Thorp Arch Cricket Ground

A series of ditches were detected of possible Iron Age/Romano-British date.

SE43224612	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Thorp Arch		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> University of Bradford	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> University of Bradford, 2001, Thorp Arch Cricket Ground: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. GP01-05	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 6874
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2015 Wakefield Europort Phase II

At least four linked enclosures and part of a double-ditched trackway were identified. Further anomalies suggest areas of heating or pits containing magnetically enhanced material. Ridge and furrow also present.

SE394241	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Normanton		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Uncertain

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1995, Wakefield Europort, Phase II: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R275

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2016 Parlour Pit, Methley

Several linear anomalies were detected and interpreted as infilled ditches, mainly to the south of the area. These anomalies formed a series of enclosures and fields.

SE412273

Shape Area

Size: 12.00

Associations Archaeological

SE42NW

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Methley

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear anomalies

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1996, Parlour Pit, Methley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R318

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2017 Old Hall Farm, Pontefract

In area 1, evidence for medieval ridge and furrow ploughing was detected and also positive linear responses interpreted as part of a field system. In area 2, two linear anomalies suggest ditch features.

SE463232

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE42SE

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Pontefract

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1996, Old Hall Farm, Pontefract: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R319

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2018 M1-A1 Link Road (Site 17 - The Compound)

Positive linear anomalies have been identified and interpreted as ditches and form a continuation of an enclosed field system close-by. Clusters of positive anomalies have been interpreted as infilled limestone quarries.

SE436346

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE43SW

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Sturton Grange

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Linear anomalies

INDUSTRIAL Industrial quarry?

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road (Site 17 - The Compound), unpubl., ASWYAS R337 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2019 M1-A1 Link Road (Site 30 - South of Beech Plantation)

Positive linear anomalies have been identified and interpreted as ditches. Clusters of anomalies may be interpreted as pits and/or kilns. Two potential areas of occupation have been identified, but they may be stock enclosures.

SE42613450 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Sturton Grange Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Linear anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road (Site 30- South of Beech Plantation), unpubl., ASWYAS 378 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2020 Land at Whitwood Common Lane

Several positive anomalies have been identified, some of which may be archaeological. However, there is considerable evidence for modern activity.

SE410238 *Shape* Area *Size:* 25.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Ackton Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 1996, Land at Whitwood Common Lane: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R406 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2021 Old Hall Farm, Pontefract, Additional

Two linear anomalies have been interpreted as part of a field system and form part of the same field system identified previously. Ridge and furrow ploughing has also been detected.

SE463232 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Pontefract Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1996, Old Hall Farm, Pontefract, Additional Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R409	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2022 Foxbridge Way, Normanton Industrial Estate, Normanton

Linear anomalies have been identified and interpreted as ditches, possibly forming part of an ancient field system. Other anomalies are thought to be modern.

SE406236	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ackton		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Nicholls, J. and Webb, A., 1997, Foxbridge Way, Normanton Industrial Estate, Normanton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.,	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2023 Friarwood Valley Gardens, Pontefract

Both the magnetometer and resistivity surveys revealed the presence of a building, which may have been part of the friary. Linear features that have also been detected may represent garden walls and pathways.

SE4552165	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Pontefract		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval? Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Structure Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1997, Friarwood Valley Gardens, Pontefract: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R416	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2024 Land Off Field Lane, South Elmsall

On the western side of the site, a double-ditched trackway was identified confirming cropmark evidence. Most of the central area was covered with a series of linear ditches, which occasionally intersect forming fields or enclosures. In the south-west, a large rectangular anomaly may be a buried structure or a backfilled quarry pit. Other anomalies are modern agricultural

SE483118	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> South Elmsall		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear Ditches TRACKWAY	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> McNaught, R., 1997, Land off Field Lane, South Elmsall: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R476	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

2025 M1-A1 Link Road (Site 10 - CRCP Batching Area)

One linear anomaly has been interpreted as an infilled ditch and is a continuation of an anomaly previously recorded in earlier geophysical surveys. Other anomalies are modern.

SE37653265	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Swillington	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomaly	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1997, M1-A1 Link Road (Site 10 - CRCP Batching Area: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R477	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2026 Lakeside Meadows, Monkhill Lane

The gradiometer survey indicated the manufacture of bricks on part of the site.

SE45922332	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Pontefract	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Clamp kiln	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1997, Lakeside Meadows, Monkhill Lane: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R486	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2027 Bramham Road, Thorney

A magnetic susceptibility survey detected a number of geophysical anomalies which appear to represent the continuation of a nearby Roman Road and the quarrying activity that may have been associated with its construction. There are also a number of ditches which appear to form a field system which is likely to be Roman or earlier although there are later ridge and furrow marks which were also identified.

SE383408	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 4.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Thorney	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Roman	TRACKWAY	

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

INDUSTRIAL	Roman	QUARRY	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1997, Bramham Road, Thorner: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R514	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2028 Land Off Church Lane, Normanton

In the northern half, a square enclosure was identified with part of a second one continuing into the golf course. In the southern half, a possible ditched enclosure system and ridge and furrow.

SE39552200	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Normanton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1997, Land off Church Lane, Normanton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R516	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2029 Land Off Church Lane, Normanton

Ridge and furrow ploughing was observed to the east. No anomalies from previous surveys were identified.

SE39552200	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 5.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Normanton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1997, Land off Church Lane, Normanton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R528	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2030 Doncaster Road, Upton

No archaeology was encountered.

SE470131	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Upton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1997, Doncaster Road, Upton: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R538	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2031 Methley Park Lane

A number of features have been identified including medieval ridge and furrow, trackways, linear ditches, a ring ditch and discrete anomalies suggesting an agricultural landscape with possible occupation and probably dating to the later

SE387266	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

TRANSPORT

Uncertain

TRACKWAY

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Uncertain

linear ditches, ring ditches

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R.

Date (of event)

1985

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., 1992, Methley Park Lane: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

2032 Land at the junction of Doncaster Road and Field Lane, South Elmsall

A number of anomalies were identified and interpreted as part of a major system of alnd division/enclosures to the west of

SE488119	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> South Elmsall		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Roman

FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1998

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1998, Land at the Junction of Doncaster Road and Field Lane, South Elmsall: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R577

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

2033 Land Off Wharfedale Drive, Altofts

A system of ditched land division was identified around a central enclosure. Three discrete anomalies that might be pits or areas of burning were also observed.

SE383236	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Altofts		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman FIELD SYSTEM

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1998, Land off Wharfedale Drive, Altofts: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R580	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2034 A1 Darrington to Dishforth

A number of linear anomalies have been detected that can be interpreted as agricultural in origin, some of which is medieval in date. Ferrous anomalies have also been detected. Seven sites were subjected to geophysical surveys from Darrington to

SE40754969	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Wetherby	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	-------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services, University of Durham	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001	
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	--

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> ASUD, 2001, A1 Darrington to Dishforth: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. R745	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1140
---	--	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 13/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

2035 Castle Hills and Highroyds Wood, Micklefield

The majority of the features respect the line of the trackway suggesting it was the focus of the settlement for some time. The features include enclosures and a trackway. There was also an overlapping of features suggesting long occupation. A topographic survey was also carried out in conjunction with the geophysical survey and has been recorded here due to the importance of this site in this study. Not only is it a scheduled ancient monument, but it is also very close to Newthorpe

SE451320	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ledsham	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> McNaught, R., 1998, Castle Hills and Highroyds Wood, Micklefield: Topographical and Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R623	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

2036 Normanton Bypass Phase II

One positive linear anomaly that is probably an infilled field boundary ditch, which may be archaeological. Ridge and furrow was detected. A further three positive linear anomalies to the west of Cutsyke road that are probably infilled ditches also

SE410229	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 6.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ackton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	

Evidence *Find material*

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	Linear feature		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1999, Normanton Bypass Phase II: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R690		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

2037 Whinmoor Grange Farm, Leeds

Several weak, short, discontinuous linear anomalies were observed, but cannot be definitively defined through geophysics. They may be interpreted as infilled archaeological ditches.

SE372380	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 8.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE33NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Barwick in Elmet		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1999, Whinmoor Grange Farm, Leeds: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R716		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

2038 Land North Of Wenthill Plantation, Darrington

Anomalies observed suggest infilled ditches that were part of an ancient land division system and enclosure. A number of discrete features probably represent pits and post-holes. Ridge and furrow also present.

SE48101825	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 8.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Darrington		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	RIDGE AND FURROW		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1999, Land north of Wenthill Plantation, Darrington, unpubl. ASWYAS R770		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

2039 Ackton Pastures, Castleford

Ridge and furrow ploughing is evident.

SE41202427	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 4.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Ackton	Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	RIDGE AND FURROW	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Survey, geophysical	Webb, A., 2000, Ackton Pastures, Castleford: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R797	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2040 Moss Carr, Methley, Leeds, Vols I and II

Magnetic anomalies have been interpreted as infilled archaeological ditches, some of which probably form enclosures. These anomalies tend to correspond to cropmark features. Further archaeological activity is probably greater, but was not detected due to the geology.

SE363264	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Methley		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	Ditches	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Survey, geophysical	Webb, A., and Whittingham, M., 2000, Moss Carr, Methley, Vols I and II: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R810	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2041 A1 Darrington to Dishforth

Numerous linear anomalies indicate an enclosed field system of an uncertain date. Numerous ferrous indicate the presence of iron, which is probably waste material. Eight sites were subjected to geophysical survey between Micklefield and

SE46613085	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Ledsham		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services, University of Durham	2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Survey, geophysical	ASUD, 2002, A1 Darrington to Dishforth: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. R900	WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2042 Boat Lane, Methley

Linear and rectilinear anomalies were detected that may have been infilled ditches forming part of an enclosed field system, although a modern origin cannot be discounted.

SE408275	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 9.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Methley Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear anomalies

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2000

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 2000, Boat Lane, Methley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS 813

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2043 Land North East Of Wenthill Plantation, Darrington

The linear anomalies are suggestive of infilled ditches forming part of an ancient field system and extends east towards the Roman road. Isolated discrete anomalies within the smaller enclosures suggest occupational activity.

SE48101825

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE41NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Darrington

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

linear anomalies

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Uncertain

discrete anomalies

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2000

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 2000, Land north-east of Wenthill Plantation: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R832.

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2044 Castle Hills, Near Micklefield

The linear earthwork delimits the southern boundary of the scheduled ancient monument and has been interpreted as a woodbank. The SAM is located next to Newthorpe Quarry, which according to recent (2006) aerial photography, the quarry appears to have been extended into an area with known cropmarks. North Yorkshire Heritage Unit investigated whether there has been a breach of condition. A rescue excavation was carried out revealing a ditch in section (Signorelli and Roberts 2006,

SE451323

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE43SE

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Sturton Grange

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear earthwork

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Whittingham, M., and Webb, A., 2001, Castle Hills, near Micklefield: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R895

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2045 Moss Carr Opencast Extension, Methley

No archaeology was encountered.

SE360264

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE32NE

Form: Nuclear

Phase:

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Methley	District Leeds	County W.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2001	
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference Whittingham, M., 2001, Moss Carr Opencast Extension, Methley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R954	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

2046 Newmarket Lane, Methley

Anomalies indicate a possible corner of an enclosure. Discrete anomalies indicate possible domestic features, such as pits.

SE365256	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE32NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Methley	District Leeds	County W.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Uncertain	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation John Samuels Archaeological Consultants	Date (of event) 2003	
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference JSAC, 2003, Newmarket Lane, Methley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., R962/03/02	Location WY HER	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be No

2047 A1 (M) Bramham To Wetherby Upgrade

Two ladder settlements were identified with numerous connecting enclosures. Discrete anomalies indicating occupational activity were identified in most enclosures. Ridge and furrow and quarrying identified also.

SE43124090	Shape Area	Size: 10.00	Associations Archaeological
SE44SW	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Bramham cum Oglethorpe	District Leeds	County W.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Iron Age?	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	RIDGE AND FURROW	
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Discrete anomalies	
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2003	
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference Webb, A., 2003, A1 (M) Bramham to Wetherby Upgrade: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1094	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

2048 Land At Foxbridge Way, Normanton Industrial Estate

A linear anomaly (infilled ditch) has been identified parallel to a cropmark feature that may be caused by either an outcropping coal seam or an earthwork bank. This anomaly may therefore be associated with coal extraction or archaeological activity.

SE405234	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE42SW	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Ackton	District Wakefield	County W.Yorks.
---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Find material

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear anomaly

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 2004, Land at Foxbridge Way, Normanton Industrial Estate, unpubl., ASWYAS R1226

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2049 A1 (M) Bramham To Wetherby Upgrade

A magnetometer survey was undertaken revealing infilled ditches that form part of field system. This was previously identified by aerial photography and geophysical surveys. Large areas of disturbance indicate quarrying and infilling activity.

SE43124090 *Shape* Area *Size:* 20.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Bramham cum Oglethorpe

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 2004, A1 (M) Bramham to Wetherby Upgrade: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1252

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2050 Austhorpe Hall, Austhorpe, Leeds

Several infilled ditches were identified that form a triple ditched enclosure with a circular ditched feature attached to the south-west side. West of these enclosures are further linear anomalies interpreted as field boundaries. Discrete anomalies may suggest occupational activity.

SE371341 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Austhorpe

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 2004, Austhorpe Hall, Austhorpe: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1274

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2051 Yorkshire Electricity Ferrybridge To Hookmoor, A1/M62 Diversions

Ridge and furrow ploughing was identified at three of the sites. At site FM2, an enclosure was revealed supporting cropmark evidence. Discrete anomalies indicating domestic activity were also noted.

SE46952635 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Ferry Fryston	District Wakefield	County W.Yorks.		
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Medieval	Site Type (specific) RIDGE AND FURROW	Period (specific)	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM		
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Discrete features		
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2004		
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference Webb, A., 2004, Yorkshire Electricity Ferrybridge to Hook Moor A1/M62 Diversions, unpubl., ASWYAS R1283	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

2052 Land Adjacent To Brierlands, Garforth

Numerous connecting linear anomalies caused by infilled ditches were revealed. These ditches joined to form a rectilinear field system with several enclosures. Discrete anomalies on the higher ground to the south suggest occupation.

SE42153410	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE43SW	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Sturton Grange	District Leeds	County W.Yorks.		
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Uncertain	Site Type (specific) Linear anomalies	Period (specific)	
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Discrete anomalies		
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2004		
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference Webb, A., 2004, Land adjacent to Brierlands, Garforth: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1291	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

2053 Hemsworth To A1 Link Road, Dale Lane To Barnsdale Bar

At the western end of the survey area, a double ditched trackway, partially visible as a cropmark, was identified. Other ditch-type anomalies were revealed to the south of the trackway and have been interpreted as field boundaries.

SE480124	Shape Area	Size: 13.00	Associations Archaeological
SE41SE	Form: Linear	Phase: Uncertain	

Township North Elmsall	District Wakefield	County W.Yorks.		
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Uncertain	Site Type (specific) Field boundaries	Period (specific)	
TRANSPORT	Uncertain	Trackway		
Event Geophysical survey	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2005		
Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical	Reference Webb, A., 2005, Hemsworth to A1 Link Road, Dale Lane to Barnsdale Bar: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1337	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

2054 Park Balk Farm, Knottingley

Linear anomalies have been detected of unknown origin and date. Medieval ridge and furrow ploughing has also been

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE50202268	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE52SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Cridling Stubbs		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Linear anomalies	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1996, Park Balk Farm, Knottingley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., R464		<i>Location</i> WY HER
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2055 Methley Park

Several anomalies were identified, some of which were probably former land divisions, whilst others are likely to be modern

SE373277	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1992, Methley Park: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., R92/36		<i>Location</i> WY HER
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2056 Newsam Green

Several linear anomalies have been identified and interpreted as ditches. Several areas suggest evidence of burning, although these may not be archaeological in origin.

SE36913066	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Firing evidence	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GeoQuest Associates, 1999, Geophysical Survey at Newsam Green, West Yorkshire, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> WY HER
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 07/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2057 South Elmsall

A gradiometer survey was carried out revealing evidence of a sub-rectangular enclosure and two linear ditches forming an elongated 'T' shape in the centre of the site. Possible ring ditches and pits were also detected in the western half of the site.

SE45731027	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township South Elmsall *District* Wakefield *County* W.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Ditch

DOMESTIC Uncertain Pit

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* GeoQuest Associates *Date (of event)* 1993

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Noel, M.J., 1993, Geophysical Survey at South Elmsall, unpubl., *Location* WY HER *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2058 Mickletown Road

Numerous positive linear anomalies indicate infilled ditches and have been interpreted as part of a field system.

SE38722734 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE32NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Methley *District* Leeds *County* W.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Stratascan *Date (of event)* 1999

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Stratascan, 1999, Mickletown Road: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., *Location* WY HER *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

2059 A1 Wetherby to Walshford

Two sites (numbered 11 and 18) were surveyed as part of the A1 road scheme and have identified a limited amount of possible archaeological anomalies.

SE41034959 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Wetherby *District* Leeds *County* W.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) UNASSIGNED *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* anomalies *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Geophysical Surveys of Bradford *Date (of event)* 1992

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Gaffney, C., 1993, Report on a Geophysical Survey: A1 Wetherby to Walshford, unpubl., 92/109 *Location* WY HER *Identifier* 758

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

2060 M1-A1 Link Road

Linear anomalies indicate an enclosed field system, whilst discrete anomalies suggest domestic activity.

SE37813317 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Swillington Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Uncertain

Discrete anomalies

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Northern Archaeological Associates

Date (of event)

1994

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

NAA, 1994, M1-A1 Link Road: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.

Location

WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2061 St Aidans Remainder Site

Evidence of land divisions forming an enclosure suggest agricultural activity and may date back to the Bronze Age. Evidence of burning indicates a kiln/oven structure and may provide an industrial dimension to the landscape.

SE390273

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE32NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Methley

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

INDUSTRIAL

Roman

KILN

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Boucher, A., 1992, St Aidan's Remainder Site: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R53

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

2062 Methley Quarry, Phase 1, Part 2

A gradiometer survey revealed several anomalies that have been interpreted as a ring ditch and enclosure possibly dating to the Bronze Age and Iron Age/Roman periods respectively. Discrete features, such as pits, have also been indicated suggesting domestic activity. Broad ridge and furrow ploughing indicated medieval agricultural activity.

SE3726

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE32NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Methley

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Bronze Age

Ring ditch

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Mesolithic

BROAD RIDGE AND
FURROW

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Yarwood, R., and Marriott, J., 1991, Methley Quarry, Phase 1, Part 2, unpubl., ASWYAS R28

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

2063 M1-A1 Link Road: Geophysical survey results and recommendations for further work

A series of surveys were carried out along the route of the M1-A1 revealing evidence of prehistoric settlements and field systems. There is also a Roman road.

SE3902833659	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Thorner		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
TRANSPORT	Roman	Road	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Lakin, M., 1995, M1-A1 Link Road: Geophysical Survey results and recommendations for archaeological work. Annex 13 supplementary work report, unpubl. 95/7	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2064 Top Farm, Altofts

A geophysical survey of an earthwork suggest entrances on the northeast side and also possibly on the northwest and southwest sides. Terracing nearby may suggest pre-medieval agricultural practises associated with this settlement enclosure. Medieval ridge and furrow ploughing was also observed.

SE365236	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Normanton		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Enclosure	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	Ridge and furrow	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1989	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Other published work	<i>Reference</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., 1989, Top Farm, Altofts, CBA Forum Group 4, pg 18	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

2065 A1 (M) Ferrybridge to Hook Moor

Eleven sites were explored through geophysical survey revealing a complex system of ditches and enclosures. A number of discrete anomalies suggest occupation. Site N is the same as 1014.

SE481252	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Discrete anomalies	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1992, Report on a Geophysical Survey: A1 (M) Ferrybridge to Hook Moor, unpubl. 92/25	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2066 Thorner

A magnetic survey was carried out to assess a cropmark. This revealed the presence of a sub-rectangular enclosure with sub-divisions within it, along with field ditches and a lane.

SE371401	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Thorner		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1989	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Other published work	<i>Reference</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., 1989, Thorner, CBA Forum Group 4, pg	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

2067 M1-A1 Link Road: Archaeological Surveys

A number of sites along the route yielded significant archaeological data, particularly along Bullerthorpe Lane where the sites follow the line of the trackway and include a landscape of field boundaries and enclosures. Around Hook Moor is a similar landscape with a possible settlement.

SE3740031600	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Uncertain	TRACKWAY	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A. and Boucher, A., 1995, M1-A1 Link Road Archaeological Surveys, unpubl., ASWYAS R225	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2068 Dunford House, Methley

A magnetic survey revealed evidence of ditches, a rectilinear enclosure, pits, and a trackway. However, no dating evidence has been found apart from a scatter of medieval pottery across the surface. This could indicate medieval manuring practises though rather than date the enclosed field system, which may date to the Iron Age/Romano-British periods.

SE408260	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Roman?	TRACKWAY	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

DOMESTIC	Medieval?	Pits	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Geophysical survey	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	1988	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Other published work	Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., 1988, Dunford House, Methley, CBA Forum Group 4, p 27	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

2069 Upton, North Elmsall

A gradiometer survey was carried out in order to detect further informaton about the D-shaped enclosure. A 5m break in the north side suggests an entrance here, along with a possible subsidiary enclosure to the south and possible internal

SE47551353	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
North Elmsall	Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Geophysical survey	Yarwood, R. and Gomersall, H.	1990	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Roberts, I., 1995, Excavation of a D-shaped enclosure at Upton, West Yorkshire Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 67, pp 7-22	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2070 Geophysics at Hawthorn Farm

A resistivity survey across the north and west sides of the earthworks revealed three high resistance peaks and may tally with cropmark data.

SE427192	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Purston Jaglin	Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman?	Enclosure/fort?	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Geophysical survey	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	1987	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Survey, geophysical	Abramson, P., 1987, Geophysics at Hawthorn Farm, unpubl.,	WY HER	803
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

2071 Geophysics in Thorer

A resistivity survey on the east part of the enclosure provided evidence of the enclosure ditch. The magnetic survey over the same area substantiated this and provided evidence of further linear ditches and a possible trackway. Disturbance to the north suggests a quarry of possible medieval or post-medieval date.

SE371401	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Thorer	Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

TRANSPORT	Uncertain	TRACKWAY
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	Enclosure
INDUSTRIAL	Uncertain	QUARRY

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1980s		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., n.d., Geophysics in Thorner, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 5421	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

2072 Thorpe Close, Methley

A magnetic survey was undertaken to assess cropmarks revealing a field system that continued from Dunford and also bisected a small sub-circular enclosure of possible Bronze Age date

SE406259	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1989		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., 1989, Thorpe Close, Methley, CBA Forum Group 4,p 18	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

2073 Land adjacent to Austhorpe Lane, Thorpe Park

A magnetometer survey revealed evidence of ridge and furrow ploughing indicating medieval acitivity.

SE372338	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 8.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Single		
<i>Township</i> Austhorpe		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2005, Land adjacent to Austhorpe Lane, Thorpe Park: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R1429	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

2074 Methley, West Yorkshire

A magnetometer survey identified a number of linear features, which can be interpreted as part of a field system, and also a

SE41542727	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ring ditch	<i>Period (specific)</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 1997, Archaeological Excavation & Watching Brief Phase III, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

2075 Newland Park, Normanton

A number of linear anomalies were identified indicating infilled archaeological ditches, along with discrete anomalies suggesting the presence of pits.

SE36502240	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Newland	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	discrete anomalies	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1997, Geophysical Survey at Newland Park, Normanton, unpubl. 97/54	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

2076 Methley Quarry Phase I, Part I: Geophysical Survey

A magnetometer survey revealed evidence of infilled archaeological ditches that form part of a wider enclosed field system.

SE415267	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1990	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Yarwood, R. and Marriott, J., 1990, Methley Quarry Phase I, Part I: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. WYAS	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

2077 Swillington Brickworks Extension

A gradiometer survey detected evidence of an enclosed field system of possible late prehistoric/Romano-British date. Plans could not be georeferenced.

SE38553185	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Swillington	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Geophysical survey Pre-Construct Geophysics for Network Archaeology Ltd 2006

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Survey, geophysical Bunn, D. and Palmer-Brown, C., 2006, Fluxgate Gradiometer Survey: Land at Swillington, unpubl. WY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

2078 Methley Junior School

Linear anomalies may represent infilled ditches or field drains, whilst the sub-circular anomaly may be a ring ditch or modern pitch marking.

SE39922703 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE32NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*

Methley Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Linear Anomalies

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Subcircular Anomaly

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Geophysical survey GeoQuest Associates 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Survey, geophysical Noel, M.J., 2003, Geophysical Survey on Land adjoining Methley Junior School, unpubl. WY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3000 Adwick-Le-Street

A later prehistoric landscape containing enclosures and a drove road has been interpreted. Several features correlate with cropmark evidence.

SE523085 *Shape* Area *Size:* 11.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*

Adwick-le-street Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age? ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

TRANSPORT Iron Age? TRACKWAY

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Geophysical survey Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Survey, geophysical ARCUS, 1996, Geophysical Survey at Adwick-le-Street, unpubl. 233 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3001 Edenthorpe II

Several ditch-type responses were detected and correlate with the cropmark data, including a double-ditched feature. Discrete anomalies have been interpreted as pits.

SE620070 *Shape* Area *Size:* 1.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*

Edenthorpe Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Ditches

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Discrete anomalies	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1995, Geophysical Survey at Edenthorpe II, unpubl. 95/31		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3002 Brodsworth Hall

One possible ditch-type anomaly was detected, although the interpretation is tentative.

SE50650710	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Brodsworth		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear Anomaly	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1994, Geophysical Survey at Brodsworth Hall, unpubl. 94/108		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3003 Armthorpe

The anomalies indicate a series of linear ditches that possible form enclosures and a trackway. This is probably the same report as 3046.

SE63490391	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 2.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Uncertain	TRACKWAY	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1995, Geophysical Survey at Armthorpe, unpubl. 95/68		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3004 Bawtry Road

A number of linear features were detected, but no interpretation could be made.

SK496919	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 3.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Bramley		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear features	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Engineering Archaeological Services Ltd		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> EAS, 1999, Geophysical Survey at Bawtry Road, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
			<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3005 Doncaster Road

Several faint anomalies including linear, curvilinear and pit-like features were detected, along with an amorphous area. Little correlation with the aerial photography.

SE612070 *Shape* Area *Size:* 1.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

District
Doncaster

County
S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear features

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Uncertain

Discrete features

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

GSB, 2001, Geophysical Survey at Doncaster Road, unpubl.

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3006 Hellaby Hall

Several anomalies indicated the presence of possible ditches. A Number of pit/hearth responses were detected, but their interpretation is less certain. Ridge and furrow found to the east of Hellaby Lane.

SK505923 *Shape* Area *Size:* 2.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK59SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Bramley

District

Rotherham

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Uncertain

Linear anomalies

DOMESTIC

Uncertain

Discrete features

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

1998

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

GSB, 1998, Geophysical Survey at Hellaby Hall, unpubl. 98/14

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3007 Edenthorpe

Cropmark features identified previously have been detected within the survey area (three out of four), along with other anomalies that could not be interpreted.

SE6206 *Shape* Area *Size:* 2.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Edenthorpe

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

UNASSIGNED

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Anomalies

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

1993

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

GSB, 1993, Geophysical Survey at Edenthorpe, unpubl. 93/57

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

4212

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

3008 Barnburgh Hall

Intersecting high resistivity linear features were detected south-east of the stables and may represent wall footings of a small building. The resistivity also detected some stoney debris.

SE4803	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Barnburgh		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Building	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GeoQuest Associates, 1994, Geophysical Survey at Barnburgh Hall, unpubl. 379	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3009 Bawtry Road 2

No clear archaeological features were detected.

SK49509183	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 1.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Bramley		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Engineering Archaeological Services Ltd		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> EAS, 1999, Geophysical Survey at Bawtry Road 2, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3010 M18 Armthorpe

An agricultural landscape of field systems, enclosures and double-ditched trackways were detected. At least four trackways were identified.

SE642051	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 12.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Trackways	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GeoQuest Associates, 1996, Geophysical Survey at M18 Armthorpe, unpubl., 96/96/002	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3011 North Of Hazel Lane Quarry

A well-preserved ditched enclosure was detected in the eastern area. This enclosure is internally divided by smaller ditches creating smaller areas, one of which may contain a roundhouse. Other features include boundary ditches, pits and possible ring ditches or smaller enclosures.

SE50111091	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GeoQuest Associates, 1994, Geophysical Survey north of Hazel Lane Quarry, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3012 North Of Hazel Lane Quarry

A network of ditches has been detected, which are of possible prehistoric date.

SE50111091	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GeoQuest Associates, 1994, Geophysical Survey north of Hazel Lane Quarry, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3013 Hazel Lane Quarry

A rectilinear pattern of anomalies was detected in the western part of the area. This has been interpreted as shallow wall footings or other stone structures.

SE5010	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 2.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Rectilinear anomaly	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GeoQuest Associates, 2002, Geophysical Survey at Hazel Lane Quarry, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3014 Bawtry Road 1

Faint linear anomalies were detected, but could not be interpreted.

SK49509183	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 1.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Bramley		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

UNASSIGNED

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear anomalies

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Engineering Archaeological Services Ltd

Date (of event)

1999

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

EAS, 1999, Geophysical Survey at Bawtry Road 1, unpubl.

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

3015 Northern Racing School, Rossington

One short linear anomaly running west-east was detected. Faint linear anomalies probably represent ridge and furrow.

SK64079653

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69NW

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Rossington

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

UNASSIGNED

Uncertain

Linear anomaly

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1995, Northern Racing School, Rossington: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R280

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

3016 Land Off Sandall Lane, Kirk Sandall

Continuations of linear features already extant were detected and probably relate to the previous use of the site as a park, such as pathways, and may reflect earlier land divisions.

SE61330799

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE60NW

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Kirk Sandall

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

UNASSIGNED

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear features

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Webb, A., 1995, Land off Sandall Lane, Kirk Sandall: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R292

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/11/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

3017 Denby Way, Hellaby

Linear anomalies were detected and interpreted as ditches. Ridge and furrow ploughing was also noted.

SK504912

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK59SW

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Bramley

District

Rotherham

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Linear anomalies	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1996, Denby Way, Hellaby: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R316	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3018 Skelbrooke Quarry

Positive linear anomalies were detected and interpreted as former field boundaries and correspond with the first edition ordnance survey map. Remnants of ridge and furrow were noted and isolated positive anomalies may have been quarry pits.

SE510115	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Norton	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Linear anomalies	
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	isolated anomalies	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1996, Skelbrooke Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R390	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3019 Bolton House Farm, Goldthorpe

In the north-west corner of the site, a double-ditched trackway leading to a square enclosure with internal divisions and discrete anomalies (possibly at least two pits/hearths). Ditches connect to the enclosure to the south, west and east and the latter skirts around a ring ditch. Ridge and furrow is also present.

SE450041	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Goldthorpe	<i>District</i> Barnsley	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Bronze Age	Ring ditch	
TRANSPORT	Iron Age	TRACKWAY	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1997, Bolton House Farm, Goldthorpe: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R427	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3020 Land off Sandall Lane, Kirk Sandall

The site is divided by a low resistance /high resistance boundary that corresponds to a slope dividing an upper and lower terrace and may represent a former boundary or earthwork. The upper terrace may be artificial as it is more compact and therefore it may be anthropogenic. Ridge and furrow also detected, which are cut by two curvilinear anomalies.

SE61200799	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Kirk Sandall *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval RIDGE AND FURROW

UNASSIGNED Uncertain Curvilinear anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1998

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Whittingham, M., 1998, Land off Sandall Lane, Kirk Sandall: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R551 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3021 Land at Scawsby Hall, Doncaster

A number of linear anomalies were detected, but could not be interpreted.

SE53900508 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Brodsworth *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
UNASSIGNED Uncertain Linear anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1998

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Whittingham, M., 1998, Land at Scawsby Hall, Doncaster, unpubl. ASWYAS R640 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3022 Redhouse Park, Adwick-le-street

An archaeological ditch was identified, along with three anomalies of possible archaeological origin.

SE527093 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50NW *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Adwick-le-Street *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
UNASSIGNED Uncertain Linear anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1999

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Whittingham, M., 1999, Redhouse Park, Adwick-le-Street: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R698 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3023 Barnburgh Hall

High resistance linear anomalies were detected that possibly represent structural features.

SE48690340 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE40SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Barnburgh *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
Find material

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1999, Barnburgh Hall: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R699		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3024 Barnsdale Bar Quarry

A number of linear magnetic anomalies indicate infilled ditches. These are probably a continuation of the field system previously identified to the north-west of the area.

SE511141	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 4.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2000, Barnsdale Bar Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R790		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3025 Land off Aldesworth Road, Cantley

No archaeology was encountered.

SE61450245	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Cantley		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2001, Land off Aldesworth Road, Cantley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R910		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3026 Rossington-8

A survey using fluxgate magnetometers revealed the defences. It also indicated few structural features with the vallum, reinforcing the idea of a temporary fortress.

SK62809910	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Rossington		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>
			<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, published Van de Noort, R. and Ellis. (eds)., 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

3027 Cusworth Hall, Cusworth

No archaeology was encountered.

SE54670384 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Sprotbrough Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Whittingham, M., 2001, Cusworth Hall, Cusworth: Geophysical Survey, unpubl., ASWAYS R923 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3028 Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole

Linear anomalies were detected and interpreted as infilled ditches, which form at least one enclosure and boundaries in the western half of the area. Several discrete anomalies may indicate occupation, but may also be natural in origin.

SE498114 *Shape* Area *Size:* 1.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Hampole Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM DOMESTIC Uncertain Discrete anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Webb, A. and Whittingham, M., 2001, Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R952 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3029 Land off Hungerhill Lane, Edenthorpe

Linear anomalies have been detected, the majority of which are probably caused by agricultural activity, although some are likely to be infilled ditches. Curvilinear ditches and a possible trapezoidal enclosure were detected, but not shown as

SE611065 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Edenthorpe Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Linear anomalies AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Curvilinear anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2002

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Bonsall, J. and Webb, A., 2002, Land off Hungerhill Lane, Edenthorpe: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R995 ASWYAS

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3030 Land off Hatfield Lane, Long Sandall Common

Four linear anomalies were identified and interpreted as infilled ditches. Discrete anomalies are thought to be geological.

SE632062 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Edenthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* Linear anomalies *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2002

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Webb, A. and Whittingham, M., 2002, Land off Hatfield Land, Long Sandall Common, unpubl. ASWYAS R1027 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3031 Hungerhill Lane, Edenthorpe

Several linear anomalies have been detected and interpreted as infilled ditches and do not correspond to known cropmarks or old field boundaries.

SE611065 *Shape* Area *Size:* 14.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE60NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Edenthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* Linear anomalies *Period (specific)*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2002

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Webb, A., 2002, Hungerhill Lane, Edenthorpe: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1030 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3032 Land south of Grove Farm, Kirk Sandall

No archaeological features were encountered.

SE611079 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Kirk Sandall *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Geophysical survey *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2002

Archive/Source type Survey, geophysical *Reference* Webb, A., 2002, Land south of Grove Farm, Kirk Sandall: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1039 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3033 Barnsdale Bar Quarry Extension

Numerous linear anomalies have been identified and interpreted as infilled ditches and are probably a continuation of a field system previously identified in the area. Other linear anomalies and discrete features may be archaeological or geological in

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE511139 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE51SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Norton Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND Uncertain Linear anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 2003, Barnsdale Bar Quarry Extension: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1167 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3034 A638 Park and Ride Scheme, York Road

Linear and discrete anomalies have been detected indicating infilled ditches and pits, as well as possible areas of burning. The features have been interpreted as a double-ditched trackway with attached enclosure and probable internal features.

SE547064 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Doncaster Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
TRANSPORT Iron Age? TRACKWAY
AGRICULTURE AND Iron Age? ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM
SUBSISTENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Gidman, J. and Schofield, T., 2003, A638 Park and Ride Scheme, York Road, unpubl. ASWYAS R1192 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3035 Land at Scorcher Hills, Burghwallis

Numerous linear and curvilinear anomalies were detected indicating infilled ditches that divide the landscape. Discrete anomalies are possibly caused by occupational activity, such as pits. Two circular features may indicate round barrows.

SE525123 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE51SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Burghwallis Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND Uncertain Linear anomalies
SUBSISTENCE
AGRICULTURE AND Uncertain Discrete features
SUBSISTENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Rose, M. and Webb, A., 2004, Land at Scorcher Hills, Burghwallis: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1210 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3036 Emley Drive

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE54480546 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50NW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Brodsworth Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Geophysical Surveys of Bradford 1993

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical GSB, 1993, Geophysical Survey at Emley Drive, unpubl. 93/35 SY SMR 4179

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

3037 Proposed IKEA site, Balby Carr

Anomalies forming enclosures and/or land divisions were detected, although the magnetic responses were weak.

SE58050060 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Doncaster Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND Uncertain ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 2004, Proposed IKEA site, Balby Carr: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1312 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3038 The Gardens

No remains of any stone structures were identified during the resistivity survey.

SE53980192 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Sprotbrough Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited 1997

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical MAP, 1997, The Gardens, Sprotborough: Geophysical Survey, SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3039 Golden Smithies Lane

SK452992 *Shape* Area *Size:* 3.00 *Associations*
SK49NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Wath Upon Dearne Barnsley S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Geophysical survey Engineering Archaeological Services Ltd 1997

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Survey, geophysical EAS, 1997, Golden Smithies Lane: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

3040 Edlington School

No Plans.

SK542977

Shape Area

Size: 2.00

Associations

SK59NW

Form:

Phase:

Township

Edlington

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Met Surveys

Date (of event)

2005

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Barker, N., 2005, Edlington School: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. Met Surveys 105

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

3041 Sprotbrough

Rectangular enclosures have been detected.

SE533018

Shape

Size: 1.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50SW

Form:

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Sprotbrough

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age?

Site Type (specific)

Rectangular enclosures

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Doncaster Group Of The Yorkshire Archaeology Society

Date (of event)

1994

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

YAS, 1994, Geophysical Survey at Sprotborough, unpubl.

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 06/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

3042 Campsall Quarry: Preliminary Archaeological Assessment

The gradiometer survey revealed evidence of an enclosure complex with more than one phase of activity in the north-west of the site. The form of this complex suggests a late Iron Age/Roman date. Medieval ridge and furrow ploughing is also

SE534134

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE51SW

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Multi

Township

Norton

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

TRANSPORT

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

Medieval

TRACKWAY

RIDGE AND FURROW

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Adams, M., and Boucher, M., and Webb, A., 1992, Campsall Quarry: Preliminary Archaeological Investigations, unpubl. ASWYAS R77

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 07/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

3043 Red House Park Foul Water Sewer, Adwick-le-Street

A fluxgate gradiometer survey indicated ridge and furrow ploughing. Other anomalies may indicate the presence of an enclosure with ditches and trackways. Discrete anomalies may suggest occupation, although these may be natural in origin.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE53050865 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 2.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE50NW *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Adwick-le-street *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval RIDGE AND FURROW

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age? Pos. enclosure and discrete anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 2001, Red House Park Foul Water Sewer, Adwick-le-Street: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R858 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3044 Land at Parrot's Corner, Rossington

A fluxgate gradiometer survey revealed evidence of infilled archaeological ditches. Parallel double ditches locate the corner of Rossington Roman camp (Scheduled ancient monument) with further anomalies to the northeast of the camp indicating a larger enclosed area. Discrete anomalies may indicate domestic activity.

SK630993 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Rossington *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> Roman Roman camp
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM
 DOMESTIC Roman Discrete anomalies

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Schofield, T., 2003, Land at Parrot's Corner, Rossington: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1139 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3045 Rossington Pumping Station Site

A magnetometer survey carried out between 1963-5 and detected the presence of a kiln site. Roman pottery kilns have been previously found in the area and this is thought to be an extension of this complex as the survey revealed at least ten kilns

SK6326992 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Rossington *District*
Doncaster *County*
S.Yorks.

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 INDUSTRIAL Roman Pottery Kiln

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Doncaster Museum 1963-5

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S.(eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

1996-98, 108

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

3049 Carr Lodge Farm, Loversall

A geophysical survey was carried out in order to assess cropmark features. The evidence suggests the presence of a ditched enclosure probably dating to the Iron Age/Roman period.

SK570990 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Loversall Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	Ditched enclosure	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditched enclosure	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Geophysical survey	Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	1996

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Other published work	Cumberpatch, C., (ed), 1999, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-98, 110	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

3050 Finningley Quarry Extension

A fluxgate gradiometer survey identified modern field boundaries and drains reflecting recent agricultural practises. Two curvilinear anomalies and a single isolated anomaly may have archaeological origins.

SK675973 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Curvilinear anomalies	
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Isolated anomaly	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	2000

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Survey, geophysical	Webb, A., 2000, Finningley Quarry Extension: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R785	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3051 Finningley Quarry Phase 3

A fluxgate gradiometer survey revealed evidence of field boundaries or drains. A number of other linear anomalies and areas of magnetic enhancement may be archaeological in origin, but are likely to be geological.

SK67759850 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Linear anomalies	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Geophysical survey	Archaeological Services WYAS	2001

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Whittingham, M., 2001, Finningley Quarry Phase 3: Geophysical	ASWYAS	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Survey, unpubl., ASWYAS R889

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3052 Finningley Quarry, Finningley

A fluxgate gradiometer survey identified no archaeological features, apart from in the extreme northeast of the site where anomalies suggestive of brick clamps and associated structures were found.

SK686987 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Brick

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 INDUSTRIAL Industrial Brick clamps

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A. and Whittingham, M., 2001, Finningley Quarry, Finningley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R944 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3053 Finningley Quarry

A fluxgate gradiometer survey revealed no archaeological anomalies.

SK690985 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 2001, Finningley Quarry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R947 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3054 Finningley Airport

A fluxgate gradiometer survey revealed no evidence of any archaeological anomalies. *Duplicate Record - Same as 3063*

SK660986 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 7.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 2003, Finningley Airport: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1175 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

3055 Sykehouse Barrier Bank Topham Farm Borrow Pit

No archaeological anomalies were detected in the fluxgate gradiometer survey.

SE62151710 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE61NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Sykehouse Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2002

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Bonsall, J. and Whittingham, M., 2002, Sykehouse Barrier Bank
Topham Farm Borrow Pit: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

3056 Fenwick Hall, Fenwick

No archaeological anomalies were identified during the fluxgate gradiometer survey, although archaeology is known in the area with the presence of a medieval moated site and earthworks.

SE60791631 **Shape** Centre/point **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE61NW **Form:** Nuclear **Phase:**

Township

Fenwick

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2003

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Webb, A., 2003, Fenwick Hall, Fenwick: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.
ASWYAS R1076

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

3057 Geophysics at Lings Farm, Dunsville, Hatfield

A resistivity survey was carried out in advance to the excavations revealing no archaeological features. However, some correlation could be seen between the excavated ditches and areas of low resistance. The underlying geology is sandstone.

SE652078 **Shape** Centre/point **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE60NE **Form:** Nuclear **Phase:**

Township

Hatfield

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Dolby, M.J.

Date (of event)

1978

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Magilton, J.R., 1978, Excavations at Lings Farm, Dunsville, Hatfield,
Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 50, 57-63

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 16/01/2007 **Mapped:** No **To be** No

3058 Geophysics in advance of the Dearne Towns link road (Stage 4) development at Goldthorpe

A magnetometer survey correlated well with the aerial photography revealing an enclosed field system and driveway, along with further anomalies.

SE470047 **Shape** Area **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE40SE **Form:** Rectangular **Phase:** Uncertain

Township

Mickleton

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

TRANSPORT

Iron Age

DROVE ROAD

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

1992

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Merrony, C.J.N., 1994, Geophysics in Advance of the Dearne Towns Link Road (Stage 4) Development at Goldthorpe, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-93, 47	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

3059 Geophysics at Kilham Farm, Branton

A gradiometer survey was carried out in order to assess areas previously identified as kiln sites by fieldwalking. Anomalies were located within these areas (A and B) and were subsequently excavated.

SE655024	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Cantley	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>
--	----------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Romano-British	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> kiln site	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Buckland, P.C.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1976
------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Buckland, P.C., 1976, A Romano British Kiln Site at Branton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 48, 69-82	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

3060 Woodhouse Lane, Hatfield

A gradiometer survey revealed evidence of weak, linear magnetic anomalies, some of which correspond with crop marks. However, sands and gravels have low magnetic susceptibility.

SE65250820	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Hatfield	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>
--	----------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1998, Woodhouse Lane, Hatfield: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R660	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

3061 Bootham Lane, Hatfield

No archaeology was detected.

SE655100	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Hatfield	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>
--	----------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1995, Bootham Lane, Hatfield: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
---	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

3062 Land at Gally Hills, Doncaster Road, Bawtry

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

A magnetometer survey revealed evidence of linear anomalies that may be archaeological in origin. These anomalies also correspond to cropmark features. However, some of these anomalies may be field drains or field boundaries.

SK65309397	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Bawtry		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear anomalies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Whittingham, M., 1998, Land at Gally Hills, Doncaster Road, Bawtry: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R547	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3063 Finningley Airport: Geophysical Survey

A fluxgate gradiometer survey was undertaken revealing a high degree of magnetic disturbance. This has been interpreted as the result of metal waste tipping and the presence of pipes and services. No anomalies of archaeological origin were encountered. *Duplicate Record, Same as 3054*

SK660986	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Finningley		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2003, Finningley Airport: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1175	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3064 Land at Brick Hill Carr Common, Hatfield

A fluxgate gradiometer survey was undertaken in advance of sand and gravel extraction revealing linear anomalies that are probably the result of modern agricultural activity. No archaeological anomalies were encountered.

SE67050725	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Hatfield		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2003, Land at Brick Hall Carr Common, Hatfield, unpubl. ASWYAS R1187	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3065 Flash lane, Bramley

A fluxgate gradiometer survey identified archaeological anomalies that have been interpreted as ditches forming part of a pre-medieval field system.

SK49199157	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
Sk49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Bramley Rotherham S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) **Period (general)** **Site Type (specific)** **Period (specific)**

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain FIELD SYSTEM

Event **Organisation** **Date (of event)**

Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1994

Archive/Source type **Reference** **Location** **Identifier**

Survey, geophysical Webb, A., 1994, Flash Lane, Bramley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R169 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

3066 Sandy lane, Bramley: Geophysical survey

A fluxgate gradiometer survey identified two kilns of possible post-medieval date and a possible third kiln that was not investigated further. A pre-medieval field system was also identified and may date to the Iron Age/Romano-British period.

SK495916 **Shape** Centre/point **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SK49SE **Form:** Nuclear **Phase:** Multi

Township **District** **County**

Bramley Rotherham S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) **Period (general)** **Site Type (specific)** **Period (specific)**

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age FIELD SYSTEM

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman FIELD SYSTEM

INDUSTRIAL Post-Medieval KILN

Event **Organisation** **Date (of event)**

Geophysical survey Archaeological Services WYAS 1993

Archive/Source type **Reference** **Location** **Identifier**

Survey, geophysical Staddon, M. and Webb, A., 1993, Sandy Lane, Bramley: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R152 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

3067 Roche Abbey: A Geophysical Survey

Two low resistance anomalies were identified.

SK547898 **Shape** Area **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SK58NW **Form:** Rectangular **Phase:** Uncertain

Township **District** **County**

Maltby Rotherham S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) **Period (general)** **Site Type (specific)** **Period (specific)**

UNASSIGNED Uncertain anomalies

Event **Organisation** **Date (of event)**

Geophysical survey Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 1996

Archive/Source type **Reference** **Location** **Identifier**

Excavation, published Merrony, C., Farrell, D. and Flint, A., 1999, Roche Abbey: A Geophysical Survey, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-98, 37-41 SY SMR

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 16/01/2007 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

3068 Geophysical Survey at Wroot Road Quarry

Several linear anomalies were encountered of uncertain date and origin.

SE691004 **Shape** Area **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE60SE **Form:** Rectangular **Phase:** Uncertain

Township **District** **County**

Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

UNASSIGNED

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear anomalies

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Stratascan for Thames Valley Archaeological Services

Date (of event)

2003

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Stratascan, 2003, Geophysical Survey at Wroot Road Quarry, unpubl. 1810

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

3069 Land off Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe

The geophysical survey revealed two enclosures and a possible driveway.

SE452052

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50NW

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Thurnscoe

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Northern Archaeological Associates

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

NAA, 2001, Land off Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. 01/67

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

3070 Stripe Road, Rossington

A fluxgate gradiometer survey revealed evidence of linear ditch features and pit-like anomalies. However, the linear anomalies do not correlate well with the known cropmarks and the pit features may be geological in origin.

SK62709790

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69NW

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Rossington

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Linear anomalies

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Uncertain

Pit-like anomalies

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

GSB, 1995, Stripe Road, Rossington: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.
 Atkinson, S., 1998, Survey and Excavation at Church Field, Stripe Road, Rossington, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1995-1996,

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/03/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

3071 Straight Mile Landfill, Rotherham

No significant archaeology was found, apart from ridge and furrow ploughing.

SK485870

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK48NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Ashton cum Aughton

District

Rotherham

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 1996, Geophysical Survey at Staighmile Landfill, Rotherham, unpubl. 95/144		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

3072 Doncaster, Adwick-le-Street: Geophysical Survey

The survey revealed evidence of linear boundaries, along with possible rectilinear enclosures.

SE5232608623	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Adwick-le-Street	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> linear anomalies pos. rectilinear enclosures	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Northamptonshire Archaeology	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Northamptonshire Archaeology, 2000, Doncaster, Adwick-le-Street: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

3073 Land at Finningley, South Yorkshire

No archaeology was encountered.

SK65569990	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 2.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Auckley	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Pre-Construct Archaeology	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Pre-Construct Archaeology, 2004, Land at Finningley, South Yorkshire: Geophysical Survey, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
---	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

3074 Low Grounds Farm (Phases I and II)

The geophysics indicated a number of isolated possible archaeological anomalies that have been interpreted as part of an ancient field system.

SE667062	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Hatfield	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Geophysical Surveys of Bradford	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> GSB, 2004, Geophysical Survey at Low Grounds Farm (Phases I and II), unpubl. 2004/24	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3075 West Moor Park East, Armthorpe

Linear anomalies were identified and interpreted as infilled archaeological ditches forming part of an ancient field system. A trackway has also been detected. This forms part of a later prehistoric/Romano-British landscape known in the area from previous archaeological interventions.

SE645050	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Uncertain	TRACKWAY	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Gidman, J. and Rose, M., 2004, West Moor Park East, Armthorpe: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1211	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3076 Doncaster Motor Training Centre, Rands Lane

No archaeology was encountered due to ground disturbance, although there is still potential for archaeology in the area.

SE63650535	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2005, Doncaster Motor Training Centre, Rands Lane: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1387	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3077 Rossington All Saints School, New Rossington, South Yorkshire

No archaeological features could be discerned, although any remains could have been truncated through landscaping.

SK620972	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Rossington	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2006	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A. 2006, Rossington All Saints School, New Rossington, South Yorkshire: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1487	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3078 Geophysical Survey at Hazel Lane Quarry, Fields F and G

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

A caesium vapour magnetic gradient survey was carried out revealing evidence of enclosure ditches and a trackway that form part of wider agricultural landscape.

SE49891135	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Uncertain	TRACKWAY	
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> ArchaeoPhysica Ltd		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Roseveare, M.J. and Roseveare, A.C.K., 2003, Geophysical Survey at Hazel Lane Quarry, Fields F and G, unpubl. HZL20031		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3079 IKEA Distribution Centre, West Moor Park

No archaeology was encountered.

SE646051	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Arnthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Signorelli, L. and Webb, A., 2005, IKEA Distribution Centre, West Moor Park: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1335		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3080 Flash Lane, Bramley

Two possible linear anomalies were detected during a geophysical survey.

SK49299181	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Bramley		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Geophysical survey	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Survey, geophysical	<i>Reference</i> Mc Cluskey, B. and Schofield, T., 2003, Flash Lane, Bramley: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1179		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

3081 Balby Carr, Doncaster

No archaeology was detected.

SE58620058	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Balby Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

2002

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Ovenden-Wilson, S., 2002, Geophysical Survey report at Balby Carr, Doncaster, unpubl. GSB 2002/24

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

3082 Cockhill House Farm, Stainton

A number of ditch-like anomalies have been detected, along with a burnt feature that may be a kiln.

SK560940 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK59SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Stainton

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Ditches

Period (specific)

INDUSTRIAL

Uncertain

Burnt feature, pos Kiln

Event

Geophysical survey

Organisation

Geophysical Surveys of Bradford

Date (of event)

1994

Archive/Source type

Survey, geophysical

Reference

Gaffney, C., 1994, Geophysical Survey Report on Cockhill House Farm, Stainton, unpubl. GSB 94/118

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 09/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4000 Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Norton

Based on previous archaeological interventions and the watching brief results, the site appears to be part of a late Prehistoric/Romano-British agricultural landscape with ditched enclosures, worked flint, Iron Age and Roman pottery. Skeletal remains suggest a settlement close-by.

SE509145 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Multi

Township

Kirk Smeaton

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Bone

Flint

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Roman

INHUMATION

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1997

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Brown, K. and Morris, C., 1997, Barnsdale Bar Quarry: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., ASWYAS R444

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4001 Long Lane Quarry, Barnsdale Bar

A system of enclosure ditches and ditched field systems consistent with previous archaeological work in the area dating to the Late Prehistoric/Romano-British period. Iron Age and Roman pottery discovered, as well as animal bone and flint within three phases of activity.

SE51801485 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Multi

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Kirk Smeaton		District Selby		County N.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Bone Flint Pottery		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Iron Age Roman	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)	
Event Evaluation	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS		Date (of event) 1997	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference O'Neill, R., 1997, Long Lane Quarry, Barnsdale Bar: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., ASWYAS R490		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 28/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

4002 Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Western Extension

Previous archaeological interventions in the area have identified a late Prehistoric/Romano-British agricultural landscape and further linear features were detected during this evaluation and are probably part of the same field system.

SE510143	Shape Centre/point	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE51SW	Form: Linear	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Kirk Smeaton		District Selby		County N.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Iron Age Roman	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)	
Event Evaluation	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS		Date (of event) 1997	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Speed, G., 1997, Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Western Extension: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., ASWYAS R445		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 28/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

4003 Went Edge Quarry, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire

Two ditched enclosures and a segmented linear ditch with no internal features or artefacts suggesting livestock enclosures. The post-holes next to the entranceway indicate the use of a fence/gate structure as a moveable barrier.

SE501172	Shape Area	Size: 1.00	Associations Archaeological
SE51NW	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Kirk Smeaton		District Selby		County N.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Period (general) Iron Age Roman Iron Age?	Site Type (specific) DITCHED ENCLOSURE DITCH POST BUILT STRUCTURE	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full Watching brief	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS Archaeological Services WYAS		Date (of event) 2004 2004	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Gidman, J. and Whittaker, P., 2004, Went Edge Quarry, Kirk Smeaton, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief and		Location ASWYAS	Identifier

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, unpubl., ASWYAS R1230

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4004 Steeton Deserted Medieval Village

Excavation of a mound located within a dry pond and thought to be ornamental. The foundations of a possible industrial building were uncovered and possibly part of the deserted medieval village.

SE532441 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE54SW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Steeton Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Medieval	Settlement	
INDUSTRIAL	Medieval	Iron working site	
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Medieval	DITCH	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, full	Medieval Village Research Group	1951-2

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Other	Beresford, M.W., 1951-2, Excavation at Steeton Deserted Medieval Village, unpubl.	NMR	645476

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4005 Kirk Smeaton Quarry, North Yorkshire

Following a geophysical survey, three trial trenches were excavated. A ditch and gully were identified, along with a crouched inhumation suggesting a prehistoric date.

SE51201475 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE51SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Single

Township *District* *County*
 Kirk Smeaton Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Bronze Age	CROUCHED INHUMATION	
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Iron Age	DITCH	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, trial	Archaeological Services WYAS	1989

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Abramson, P., 1989, Kirk Smeaton Quarry, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl., ASWYAS RA24	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4006 Colton Lane Junction, Bilbrough Top, North Yorkshire

The excavations have revealed evidence of the Tadcaster to York Roman road close to and oriented along its projected line.

SE537458 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE54NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Single

Township *District* *County*
 Colton Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Bone
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Iron
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Silver

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Roman	Road	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, full	Archaeological Services WYAS	2005

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, archival Gidman, J., 2005, Colton Lane Junction, Bilbrough Top, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl., ASWYAS R1388 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4007 Ladyflats

The archive is now lost.

SE50554095 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE54SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Kirkby Wharfe with North Milford

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Building

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Thackrah, M.

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

635443

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4008 The Rudgate, Tadcaster High Moor

Roman road 280, also known as Rudgate, was sectioned. The road and ditch were uncovered revealing limestone chips.

SE45904209 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Tadcaster

District

SELBY

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Dymond, D.P.

Date (of event)

1960

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

635504

Excavation, published Dymond, D.P., 1961, The Rudgate, Tadcaster, High Moor, Journal of Roman Studies 51, 169

Excavation, published Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster, Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 09/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4009 Towton Hall, Towton, North Yorkshire

The excavation yielded a mass grave containing a minimum of 68 individuals following the Battle of Towton in 1461.

SE48443956 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Single

Township

Towton

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Bone

Site Type (general)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Battlefield grave

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1997

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Burgess, A., 1997, Towton Hall, Towton, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl., ASWYAS R494

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4010 Toulston Park

Roman road 280 was excavated that did not uncover the agger, but instead revealed two ditches. Finds of second century pottery were recovered from its fill.

SE459422 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Tadcaster

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Wetherby Historical Society

Date (of event)

1962

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

635509

Desc.text

Dymond, D.P., 1962, Toulston Park Excavation, unpubl.

NMR

Excavation, published

Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster, Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 09/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4011 A Roman Site at Womersley, N Yorks

A number of archaeological features dating to the Roman period were identified outside Womersley. The evidence suggests a mixed agricultural site, although much evidence has been truncated due to modern quarrying.

SE524196 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Womersley

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>
INDUSTRIAL

Period (general)

Roman
Roman

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSURE
CORN DRYING OVEN

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Buckland, P.C and Dolby, J.

Date (of event)

1987

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Buckland, P.C. and Dolby, J., 1987, A Roman Site at Womersley, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 59: 1-8

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4012 A Roman Marching camp and native settlement site at Newton Kyme, Tadcaster

Excavations following a geophysical survey revealed evidence of a Roman marching camp and an Iron Age palisaded ring ditch. The marching camp dates to the first century AD, whilst the ring palisaded structure is typical of Iron Age settlement in

SE450440 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Newton Kyme cum Toulston

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC
MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Period (general)

Iron Age
Roman

Site Type (specific)

Palisaded ring ditch
Marching camp

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Monaghan, J.M.

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Monaghan, J.M., 1991, A Roman Marching Camp and Native Settlement Site at Newton Kyme, Tadcaster, North Yorkshire,

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 63, 51-58

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4013 Saxton Church of England Primary School: archaeological evaluation

An evaluation was carried out to assess whether any burials might be encountered prior to building works. Only traces of floors and walls of a 19th century school outhouse were revealed, along with an alignment of limestone boulders set in crushed limestone at the base of the foundation trench. This may be capping for a grave. No plans to scan or geo-reference.

SE47583686 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Saxton cum Scarthingwell *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>
Period (general) Post-Medieval
 Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* School outhouse
 Possible capping for a grave *Period (specific)*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* On Site Archaeology *Date (of event)* 1998

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Pearson, N., 1998, Saxton Church of England Primary School: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., Report no: 98EV09 *Location* NY HER *Identifier* 607

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4014 Adaman's Grave

Excavation carried out in the 1960s, but the notebook is now lost.

SE457446 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE44SE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Newton Kyme cum Toulston *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Bone
 Pottery

Site Type (general) DOMESTIC
 RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY *Period (general)* Roman
 Roman *Site Type (specific)* Settlement
 INHUMATION *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* Radley, J. *Date (of event)* 1967

Archive/Source type Other *Reference* NMR Record *Location* NMR *Identifier* 635505

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4015 Archaeological Watching Brief at Rockingham Farm, Towton, N Yorks

A small building c. 5m x 4m constructed of rough limestone blocks was uncovered. Late medieval pottery was also found. The structure has been interpreted as an outhouse rather than a dwelling due to its size. It may have originally been part of the medieval village of Towton.

SE48493965 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Towton *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Stone

Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> *Period (general)* Medieval?
 Post-Medieval? *Site Type (specific)* outhouse
 outhouse *Period (specific)*

Event Watching brief *Organisation* Tim Sutherland *Date (of event)* 1999

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Doc.ref. HER Record NY HER 301
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4016 Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster: Archaeological evaluation and watching brief

Linear ditches were found that have been interpreted as part of a field system. Finds of samian and coins date the features to the Romano-British period. Roman pottery (calcite gritted and greyware) were recovered from the primary fill of ditch 103, whilst further Roman pottery (samian, calcite-gritted), Roman roof tile and coins dating to the fourth century came from the secondary fill of the same ditch.

SE462432 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE44SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Tadcaster *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Pottery
 Metal

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Romano British *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Northern Archaeological Associates *Date (of event)* 2001
 Watching brief Northern Archaeological Associates 2001

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Parry, J., 2001, Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief, unpubl., R01/11 *Location* NY HER *Identifier* 203/204

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4017 Syningthwaite Priory

The watching brief uncovered evidence of a Cistercian nunnery, wall and inhumation all dating to the medieval period.

SE46194870 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain
 SE54NW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Bilton in Ainsty with Bickerton *District* Harrogate *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Bone

Site Type (general) RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY *Period (general)* Medieval *Site Type (specific)* Nunnery *Period (specific)*
 RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY Medieval Inhumation

Event Watching brief *Organisation* York Archaeological Trust *Date (of event)* 1986

Archive/Source type Other *Reference* NMR Record *Location* NMR *Identifier* 1986.4
 Excavation, archival YAT, 1986, Watching Brief at Syningthwaite Priory, unpubl. NMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 28/11/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4018 Burley House Farm, South Milford

An evaluation was carried out, but no archaeological remains were recorded.

SE49853145 *Shape* Area *Size:* 3.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township South Milford *District* Selby *County* N.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Field Archaeology Specialists Limited *Date (of event)* 2003

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* FAS, 2003, Burley House Farm, South Milford: Archaeological *Location* NY HER *Identifier* 970

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evaluation, unpubl., Report: SMF02

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4019 Womersley Park, Kitchen Garden Development

The soils are pre-18th century and are part of the kitchen garden with ridge and furrow ripples apparent in section. A chamber structure has been interpreted as a cool store for food.

SE534190 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE41NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Womersley Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval RIDGE AND FURROW

MONUMENT <BY FORM> Post-Medieval Cool store

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Wood Hall Archaeological Trust Limited 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Wood Hall Archaeological Trust, 2000, Womersley Park, Kitchen Garden Development, unpubl., Report: 8/41/84c/PA NY HER 200

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4020 Pasture View, Sherburn-in-Elmet

A total of 40 re-cut linear ditches were recorded.

SE49553367 *Shape* Area *Size:* 1.00 *Associations* Uncertain
 SE43SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Sherburn-in-Elmet Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Romano British ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival MAP, 2003, Pasture View, Sherburn-in-Elmet: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. NY HER 1964

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4021 Newton Kyme River Wharfe Excavation

A possible medieval ford was investigated based on documentary sources, but this was not confirmed or disregarded. A possible jetty or boathouse was discovered, along with post-medieval brick. No plans to digitise or geo-reference.

SE4679245028 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE44NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Newton Kyme cum Toulston Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Brick

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 TRANSPORT Medieval? Jetty

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Boston Spa and District Community Archaeology Group 2002

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Barnes, M., 2002, Newton Kyme River Wharf Excavation, Boston NY HER 766

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Spa and District Community Archaeology Group Newsletter, August

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4022 South Lodge, Kirkby Wharfe, Tadcaster

No archaeology was encountered. No plans.

SE50564106 *Shape* *Size:* 20.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE54SW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Kirkby Wharfe with North Milford

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

York Archaeological Trust

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Other
Excavation, archival

Reference

NMR Record
YAT, 1995, South Lodge, Kirkby Wharfe, Tadcaster: Archaeological
Watching Brief, unpubl.

Location

NMR
YAT

Identifier

1331259

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 29/11/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4023 A1(M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge Improvement: Cultural Heritage Stage 2 rep (draft)

Four trial pits contained archaeological features that were located within the Iron Age/Romano-British enclosure.

SE493171 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Kirk Smeaton

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Excavation, trial

Organisation

RPS Clouston

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

RPS Clouston, 1995, A1 (M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge Improvement:
Cultural Heritage Stage 2 Report (Draft), report: tc699/v4/1986

Location

NY HER

Identifier

1308

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4024 The Spinney, Low Street

A sequence of multi-phase land divisions, which appear to be associated to the previous field systems, were recorded to the south of the site.

SE49533350 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township

Sherburn-in-Elmet

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Romano British

FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited

Date (of event)

2000

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

MAP, 2000, The Spinney, Low Street: Archaeological Evaluation,
unpubl., Report: 03-08-00

Location

NY HER

Identifier

202

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4025 Lead Hall Farm, Saxton

No archaeology was encountered.

SE46293694 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations*

SE43NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Lead Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival MAP, 2004, Lead Hall Farm, Saxton: Archaeological Evaluation, NY HER 2128

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4026 The Old Dairy, Newton Kyme

No archaeology was encountered.

SE46154504 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44NE *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Newton Kyme cum Toulston Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief North Yorkshire County Council 1995

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival NYCC, 1995, The Old Dairy, Newton Kyme: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. NY HER 1468

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4027 Plough Inn Car Park, Saxton

No archaeology was encountered.

SE47603660 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Saxton cum Scarthingwell Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief On Site Archaeology 2002

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival OSA, 2002, Plough Inn Car Park, Saxton: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. Report: OSA02 WB14 NY HER 790

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4028 Garden Lane, Sherburn-in-Elmet

Two Romano-British burials and sarcophagi were excavated.

SE48953330 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain

SE43SE *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Single

Township *District* *County*
Sherburn-in-Elmet Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND Romano British BURIAL

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

FUNERARY

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 1997, Garden Lane, Sherburn-in-Elmet: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1446	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

4029 Ox Moor (East Coast Rail Diversion)

A number of ditches were excavated of unknown date or function.

SE54803630	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE53NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Ryther cum Ossendyke	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Barcham, R.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1980
----------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> Barcham, R., 1980, Ox Moor (East Coast Rail Diversion): Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1297
---	--	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

4030 Land at Barnsdale Bar East

A number of truncated ditches and discrete pits were excavated, which appear to form part of the Barnsdale Bar enclosures and field systems.

SE515145	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Romano British	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM
-----------------------------	----------------	-----------------------

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
----------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> O'Neill, R., 1999, Land at Barnsdale Bar East: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., ASWYAS R676	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

4031 Main Street/Saxton Lane, Saxton

No archaeology was encountered.

SE47643693	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Saxton cum Scarthingwell	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> York Archaeological Trust	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1989
--------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
----------------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, archival YAT, 1989, Main Street/Saxton Lane, Saxton: Archaeological NY HER 651
 Watching Brief, unpubl., Report: 5003

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4032 Wood Hall Moated Manor Project: Interim Report

Whilst early finds of flints, pottery and ditches indicate prehistoric and Roman activity, evidence for occupation is not apparent until c. 1150 with the establishment of Wood Hall Manor House. A moat was later constructed sometime in the 13th century and a new bridge built in the 15th century. Stone for refurbishment over the years was probably from the quarries at Tadcaster or Stapleton. The house was demolished and the materials re-used in the 18th century. A new farmhouse was built in its place, but all building were eventually demolished in 1982. No plans to digitise.

SE536206 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE52SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Womersley

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Romano British

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Medieval

Manor House

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Wood Hall Moated Manor Project

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Metcalf, V., 2001, Wood Hall Moated Manor Project: Interim Report, unpubl., Report: 8/041

Location

NY HER

Identifier

492

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4033 Newstead Farm, Saxton

Ditches with a probable medieval date for channelling water to the moat from the pond.

SE46093810 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Lead

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>
DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Medieval
Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

DITCH
RUBBISH PIT

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

York Archaeological Trust

Date (of event)

1997

Archive/Source type

Desc.text

Reference

YAT, 1997, Newstead Farm, Saxton: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., Report: 21, in parish file: 8/68/7/PA

Location

NY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4034 Steeton Hall, Phase II

A manor house dating to the medieval period and extending into the post-medieval period.

SE48363144 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain

SE43SE *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

South Milford

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC
DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Medieval
Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Hall
Hall

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Colin Briden

Date (of event)

1998

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Briden, C., 1998, Steeton Hall, Phase II: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 8073
--	--	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4035 Colton Bridge Excavations, 1980

Excavations carried out as part of the British Rail East Coast main line diversion works. Only a few sherds of medieval pottery were recovered. No plans available for digitisation.

SE542431	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE54SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Colton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery
--	---------------------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> North Yorkshire County Council	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1980
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> NYCC, 1980, Colton Bridge Excavation, 1980: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 960
---	--	---------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4036 Tadcaster Bypass, Oxton

A watching brief was carried out in advance of a new bypass with evidence of a Roman road, bones and a gold coin. There are also two quarries by the side of the Roman road, but it is uncertain as to whether these are archaeological or modern. No plans available for digitisation.

SE494434	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Oxton	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Bone Metal
---	---------------------------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> North Yorkshire County Council	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1981
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> NYCC, 1981, Tadcaster Bypass, Oxton: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1069
---	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4037 Burton Old Hall Farm, Main Street, Burton Salmon

No archaeology encountered. No report. No plans.

SE49302745	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Burton Salmon	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>
--	----------------------

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> North Yorkshire County Council	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------------------------	---	------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> NYCC, n.d., Burton Old Hall Farm, Main Street, Burton Salmon: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., In Parish file for Burton	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

4038 Hall Garth Farm, Main Street, Birkin

No archaeology encountered. Report not found at NY SMR.

SE5310826568 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE52NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Birkin Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief On Site Archaeology 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival OSA, 2003, Hall Garth Farm, Main Street, Birkin: Archaeological NY HER 964
 Watching Brief, unpubl., 01/2003

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4039 Hall Garth Farm, Main Street, Birkin

The earliest remains date to the sixteenth century and comprise a stone building and associated features. An eighteenth century cottage was also encountered. Report not found at NY SMR.

SE5309426554 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE52NE *Form:* *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Birkin Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 DOMESTIC Medieval stone building
 DOMESTIC Post-Medieval cottage

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, trial Field Archaeology Specialists Limited 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival FAS, 2004, Hall Garth Farm, Main Street, Birkin: Archaeological NY HER 2126
 Evaluation, unpubl., 05/2004

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4040 Smithy Cottage

No archaeology was found.

SE46264503 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44NE *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Newton Kyme cum Toulston Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief York Archaeological Trust 1997

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival YAT, 1997, Smithy Cottage: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., NY HER
 8/72/30A/PA

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4041 Plough Farm, Headwell Lane, Saxton

Written scheme of investigation 01/09/98. Not sure whether watching brief was carried out. No report at NY HER.

SE4771036580 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Saxton cum Scarthingwell Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> On Site Archaeology	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Other	<i>Reference</i> OSA, 1998, Written Scheme of Investigation for a Watching Brief at Plough Farm, Headwell Lane, Saxton, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 625
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

4042 Saxton Grange, Saxton

Fieldwork known to have started, but no report received by NY HER.

SE4860038160	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Saxton cum Scarthingwell	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE *Find material*

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Correspondence	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 2002, Watching Brief at Saxton Grange, Saxton, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 776
--	---	---------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4043 Recent work undertaken at Spring Lodge Quarry, Womersley

Landscaping work at Spring Lodge Quarry revealed a burnt area that was interpreted as a lime kiln after excavation. Post-medieval pottery sherds have dated the feature to the seventeenth/early eighteenth century.

SE523202	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE52SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Womersley	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> KILN	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Wood Hall Moated Manor Project	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Tomson, S., and McIlwaine, J., 1993, Recent Work Undertaken at Spring Lodge Quarry, Womersley, CBA Forum Group 4, 7-8	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4044 Land at Pasture View, Sherburn-in-Elmet

Written scheme of investigation, but no report has been submitted to NY HER.

SE4957433587	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Sherburn-in-Elmet	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
--------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE *Find material*

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 2003, Written Scheme of Investigation for an Excavation at Land at Pasture View, Sherburn-in-Elmet, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1965
--	--	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

4045 Hall Garth Farm, Kirkgate, Sherburn-in-Elmet

Letter received from Tony Sumpter to say work commenced. No Report at NY HER

SE4921433694	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
--------------	--------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE43SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Sherburn-in-Elmet Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Tony Sumpter Archaeological Consultants 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Correspondence Sumpter, T., 2004, Hall Garth Farm, Kirkgate, Sherburn-in-Elmet: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. NY HER 2071

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4046 Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster

No archaeology encountered. No report.

SE4621243223 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Tadcaster Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Northern Archaeological Associates 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Desc.text HER Record card NY HER 242
 Excavation, archival NAA, 2000, Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4047 Land at Towton Hall, Main Street, Towton

Written scheme of investigation, work supposed to have started in 2004. No report.

SE4848939532 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Towton Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 UNCERTAIN EVIDENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, trial Tim Sutherland 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Desc.text Sutherland, T., 2004, Written Scheme of Investigation for trial trenching at Land at Towton Hall, Main Street, Towton, unpubl. NY HER 2070

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4048 Towton Hall, Towton

No report. Discovery of mass grave at Towton.

SE4843239559 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Towton Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief North Yorkshire County Council 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Desc.text HER Record card NY HER 1448

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

4049 Chapel Hill, Towton

No report as it is part of Tim Sutherland's Ph.D. Written Scheme of Investigation only at the SMR. However, there is information within the 'Blood Red Roses' book describing that the trenches were excavated in response to a request by Granada Television, who funded the excavation. The trenches targeted areas of geophysical anomalies revealing evidence of gravel extraction pits dating to the eighteenth/nineteenth centuries and medieval ridge and furrow.

SE4802039266	<i>Shape</i>		<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Towton			Selby	N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT					
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval		RIDGE AND FURROW		
INDUSTRIAL	Industrial		Gravel extraction pits		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Excavation, trial	Tim Sutherland		1999		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, published	Fiorato, V., Boylston, A. and Knusel, C., 2000, Blood Red Roses: The archaeology of a mass grave from the Battle of Towton 1461		ASWYAS		
Desc.text	Sutherland, T., 1999, Written Scheme of Investigation at Chapel Hill, Towton, unpubl.		NY HER	302	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007		<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

4050 Womersley Park Stable, Phase 1

No Report.

SE53001900	<i>Shape</i>		<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE51NW	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Womersley			Selby	N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT					
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Watching brief	Wood Hall Archaeological Trust Limited		2001		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Desc.text	HER Record card		NY HER	375	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007		<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

4051 Highfield Lane, Micklefield, North Yorkshire

A number of features were identified and correspond to a cropmark (enclosed field systems) and a surviving earthwork (ancient township boundary). Both of these known archaeological features are undated and no datable evidence was recovered during the watching brief.

SE45503195	<i>Shape</i>	Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i>	Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Huddleston with Newthorpe			Selby	N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Flint			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Uncertain		LINEAR FEATURE		
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Uncertain		DITCH		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS		1997		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, archival	O'Neill, R., 1997, Highfield Lane, Micklefield: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., ASWYAS R503		ASWYAS		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 29/11/2006		<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

4052 Trial excavations at Newton Kyme Roman Fort in 1908 and 1909

Several trenches were excavated revealing evidence of a rampart wall and its foundations. The wall was two courses high and indicated that more than one period of rampart walling took place.

SE4545	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Newton Kyme cum Toulston		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> F. Gerald Simpson		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1908-9
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Simpson, G., 1981, Trial Excavations at Newton Kyme Roman Fort in 1908 and 1909 by F. Gerald Simpson, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 53, 121		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

4053 A1 Darrington to Dishforth Church Farm Access Track and Marl Pit Lane Widening scheme

A number of archaeological features were observed, some of which provided dating evidence including pottery and charcoal. Same report as 5100.

SE48162054	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Darrington		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Roman	Post-built structure	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Oxford Archaeology North and RPS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> OA North and RPS, 2004, A1 Darrington to Dishforth Church Farm Access Track and Marl Pit Lane Widening Archaeological Report, unpubl. 002		<i>Location</i> WY HER
			<i>Identifier</i> 1254
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

4054 Watching Brief at Foxcliffe Quarry, Bryam cum Sutton

Two sections on either side of the access road and a double-ditched feature was identified. They were aligned NE/SW and have been interpreted as part of a field system.

SE48702670	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Brotherton		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditches	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> O'Neill, R., 1998, Watching Brief at Foxcliffe Quarry, Byram-cum-Sutton, unpubl.,ASWYAS		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 29/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4055 Brotherton Quarry, Fairburn

Two watching briefs uncovered the remains of a field system of ditches and gullies. Ceramic evidence recovered during the excavations indicates they were abandoned sometime after the Romano-British period. In the central part of the site, a deposit of wind-blown sand was recorded that overlay the ditches. This deposit was dated to the medieval period based on pottery. A further watching brief was undertaken by Rob McNaught in 2001 revealing a stone block with iron fittings.

SE48852630 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE42NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Brotherton Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	FIELD SYSTEM	
TRANSPORT	Roman	TRACKWAY	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS	1999
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS	2000
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS	2001

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Desc.text	Howell, K. and Cudlip, D., 2001, Brotherton/Foxcliffe Quarry: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl.	ASWYAS	
Desc.text	McNaught, R., 2001, Brotherton/Foxcliffe Quarry: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 29/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4056 The Roman Road at Streethouses

A section of the Tadcaster-York Road was exposed in 1955. It had previously been uncovered in 1928 and 1929 and was excavated by Raine revealing no finds. Excavations in 1955 by Wenham revealed the road surface, metalling and possible

SE527455 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE54NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Steeton with Eastburn Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Roman	Road	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, full	Raine	1928
Excavation, full	Wenham, P.	1955

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Wenham, P., 1957, Two discoveries of the Roman Road between York and Castleford, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 44, 276-79	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4057 Cridling Stubbs

A hoard of 3300 Bronze coins was discovered in 1967. The area was excavated by the RCHME and recovered the bulk of the coins and its container - a fourth century black calcite gritted jar. The coins were also fourth century in date.

SE512210 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE52SW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Cridling Stubbs Selby N.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
 LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Bronze
 Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Roman	excavation of findspot	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> RCHME	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1967	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Butler, R.M., and Radley, J., 1968, Cridling Stubbs, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 42 (166), 127-9	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

4058 Newstead Farm

The site was excavated in 1965 revealing a complex moat system and a succession of timber houses. The first two were represented by post-holes, whilst the third was timber-built on limestone stylobates and surrounding a cobbled courtyard. It probably dates from 13th to 15th centuries. The moat and a wall were built during the second phase and provided a

SE460381	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Lead		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC DEFENSE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Manor House Moat	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Le Patourel, H.E.J.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1965	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Le Patourel, H.E.J., 1966, Medieval Britain in 1965, Medieval Archaeology 10, 205-6	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

4059 Healaugh Manor East Farm, Tadcaster

No archaeology was encountered.

SE486463	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Tadcaster		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 1998, Healaugh Manor Farm, Tadcaster: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., Report: 98/34	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

4060 Newton Kyme Roman Fort

Excavation of a Roman fort wall and associated defensive ditches.

SE456453	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Newton Kyme cum Toulston		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> Defence	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Fort	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Yorkshire Roman Antiquities Committee	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1956	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Yorkshire Roman Antiquities Committee, 1956, Excavation at Newton Kyme Roman Fort, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4061 Barnsdale Bar Limestone Quarry, Kirk Smeaton

Nine trial trenches were excavated revealing evidence of four ditches with at least one ditch re-cut by a later ditch. A shallow grave containing degraded skeletal material was also discovered. A late Roman pottery sherd was also found in one of the

SE509145 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township

Kirk Smeaton

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Bone
Pottery

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Roman?

INHUMATION

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1993

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Webb, A., 1993, Barnsdale Bar Limestone Quarry, Kirk Smeaton:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R160

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 29/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

4062 Kirk Smeaton Quarry, North Yorks: Archaeological investigations

A series of ditches joined to form an enclosure with gateways were excavated. A burial was also discovered, along with a possible hearth. Roman pottery was discovered in the second fill and was abraded suggesting a possible later prehistoric

SE51201475 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* *Phase:* Multi

Township

Kirk Smeaton

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery
Bone
Charcoal

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Roman?

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Roman?

BURIAL

DOMESTIC

Roman?

Hearth

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

East Riding Archaeological Research Committee

Date (of event)

1990

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Simpson, R., 1990, Kirk Smeaton Quarry, North Yorkshire:
Archaeological Investigations, unpubl.

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

4063 Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster

A watching brief was carried out in 1992 targeted on geophysical anomalies revealing no archaeology. Further watching briefs in 1993 and 1994 noted areas of burning, flint artefacts, and Roman and post-medieval pottery. Topsoil stripping revealed six flint artefacts and three sherds of Roman pottery. Distinct features were also noted leading to a full excavation of the area. This revealed a number of ditches dating to the Iron Age/Roman-British periods. These ditches have been interpreted as field boundaries rather than an enclosure, although settlement is likely in the vicinity based on artefacts

SE46254300 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Tadcaster

District

Selby

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Flint		
Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age?	Ditches	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditches	
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)
Watching brief	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		1992-1994
Excavation, full	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		1994
Archive/Source type	Reference		Location
Excavation, published	MAP, 1994, Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, CBA Forum Group 4, 37		ASWYAS
Excavation, archival	Finney, A.E., 1992, Archaeological Watching Brief: Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, MAP Archaeological Consultancy, unpubl.		NY HER
Excavation, archival	Finney, A.E., 1993, Archaeological Watching Brief: Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited, unpubl.		
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 06/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be No

4064 Byram Park- Brotherton/Foxcliffe Quarries

Excavations at Byram Park revealed evidence of field systems with a large rectangular enclosure to the north of the site. It also ties in with cropmark data.

SE49132663	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE42NE	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	
Township		District	County
Byram-cum-Sutton		Selby	N.Yorks.
Evidence		Find material	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	FIELD SYSTEM	
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)
Excavation, full	Archaeological Services WYAS		2006
Archive/Source type	Reference		Location
Excavation, archival	ASWYAS, in prep. Excavations at Byram Park, Brotherton Quarry, North Yorkshire, unpubl.		ASWYAS
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 09/03/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be No

4065 Newthorpe Quarry, Newthorpe, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Investigations

The remains of an archaeological ditch were identified, which were dated to the late Iron Age or Roman period based on radiocarbon dating of a cattle bone.

SE45703240	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE43SE	Form: Linear	Phase: Uncertain	
Township		District	County
Huddleston with Newthorpe		Selby	N.Yorks.
Evidence		Find material	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Bone	
Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	Ditch	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditch	
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)
Excavation, full	Archaeological Services WYAS		2006
Archive/Source type	Reference		Location
Excavation, archival	Signorelli, L. and Roberts, I., 2006, Newthorpe Quarry, Newthorpe, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl., ASWYAS		ASWYAS
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 29/11/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

4066 Darrington Quarry Eastern Extension

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

No archaeology was encountered.

SE514214	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SE52SW	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>		
Cridling Stubbs			Selby		N.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>				
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT							
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>				
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS		1999				
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS		2000				
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>		<i>Identifier</i>		
Correspondence	O'Neill, R., 2000, Darrington Quarry Eastern Extension: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl.		ASWYAS				
<i>Updated by:</i>	LF	<i>Last updated:</i>	29/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i>	No	<i>To be</i>	No

4067 Darrington Quarry Northern Extension

A three-phased strip and record operation was undertaken starting in 2003 in advance of extraction. The first phase revealed a well of possible post-medieval date based on pottery.

SE503219	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SE52SW	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>		
Cridling Stubbs			Selby		N.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>				
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT							
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>		
DOMESTIC	Post-Medieval		Well				
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>				
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS		2003				
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>		<i>Identifier</i>		
Excavation, archival	ASWYAS, forthcoming, Darrington Quarry Northern Extension: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl.		ASWYAS				
<i>Updated by:</i>	LF	<i>Last updated:</i>	16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i>	No	<i>To be</i>	No

4068 Foxcliffe Quarry, Brotherton, North Yorkshire

The watching brief uncovered part of a possible trackway that was part of a wider field system. Two shallow gullies were also identified, but their function and date are unknown. No artefacts or evidence of settlement were encountered.

SE48853630	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>		
Brotherton			Selby		N.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>				
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT							
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>		
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age/Roman		FIELD SYSTEM				
TRANSPORT	Iron Age/Roman		TRACKWAY				
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>				
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS		2002				
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>		<i>Identifier</i>		
Excavation, archival	Dean, G., 2003, Foxcliffe Quarry, Brotherton, North Yorkshire, unpubl., ASWYAS		ASWYAS				
<i>Updated by:</i>	LF	<i>Last updated:</i>	06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i>	No	<i>To be</i>	No

4069 Darrington Quarry Eastern Prospect

Linear ditches were uncovered, along with finds of animal bone and pottery.

SE514214	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE52SW	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Cridling Stubbs		District Selby	County N.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Pottery Bone		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Uncertain	Site Type (specific) Ditches	Period (specific)	
Event Watching brief	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS		Date (of event) 2002	
Archive/Source type Desc.text	Reference McQueen, J., 2002, Darrington Quarry, Eastern Prospect: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., ASWYAS		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: No	To be	No

4070 Archaeological Assessments at Kirk Smeaton Quarry (Went Edge Quarry)

Topsoil stripping targeted on cropmarks revealed the remains of a ditch, which was excavated. No dating evidence was

SE500170	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE51NW	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	

Township Kirk Smeaton		District Selby	County N.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Uncertain	Site Type (specific) Ditch	Period (specific)	
Event Watching brief	Organisation GeoQuest Associates		Date (of event) 1994	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Noel, M.J., 1994, Archaeological Assessments at Kirk Smeaton Quarry, unpubl GeoQuest Associates		Location NY HER	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: No	To be	No

4071 Archaeological Excavation at Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster

The excavation revealed three ditches, two of which can be dated to the Roman period based on pottery. Ditch one precedes ditch two and it has been suggested that ditch one may date to the Iron Age, although there is no dating evidence of support this. The presence of pot boilers also indicates that there may have been a settlement in the vicinity.

SE46254300	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE44SE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Multi	

Township Tadcaster West		District Selby	County N.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Pottery		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Roman	Site Type (specific) Ditches	Period (specific)	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
Event Excavation, full	Organisation MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		Date (of event) 1994	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Finney, A.E., 1994, Archaeological Excavation at Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, unpubl MAP		Location NY HER	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

4072 Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, North Yorkshire, Phase III Sample Excavations

These excavations were carried out in advance of an eastern extension targeted on geophysical anomalies and to the east of earlier excavations by MAP (1994, PRN: 4063). These excavations revealed very similar evidence with ditches and finds of Roman pottery and pot boilers indicative of settlement. Burnt Material also supported the notion of occupation in the vicinity. Bronze Age activity is noted with the presence of flints.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE46254300	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Tadcaster West		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Roman	TRACKWAY	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	FLINT	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Finney, A.E., 1997, Smaws Quarry, Tadcaster, North Yorkshire: Phase III Sample Excavations, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> NY HER
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

4073 Hazlewood Park

A 60ft trench was excavated for a gas tank revealing the relationship between two Roman roads, Road 'E' and the Roman Ridge. Several years later, a section was cut to the east of this at SE 4402 4028, where the two roads ran side by side. No dating evidence was revealed from either trench.

SE43974025	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Stutton with Hazlewood		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Ramm, H.G.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1956
Excavation, trial	Ramm, H.G.		1959
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster, Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

4074 West of Rudgate

The Road (Road 'B') was sectioned revealing a layer of limestone chips, which were a maximum 6 inches thick and 15ft wide. No side ditches or dating evidence was recovered.

SE45504209	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Tadcaster		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Dymond, D.P.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1961
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster, Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5000 Low Common, Altofts, West Yorkshire

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Droeway and enclosure, possibly constructed during the Iron Age and developed during the Roman period and expanded over several centuries. A roundhouse and domestic artefacts have been identified and are contemporary with the enclosure. The site was abandoned in the 4th century.

SE388250	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Altofts		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Iron Stone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age/Roman Iron Age/Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSURE ROUND HOUSE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A., 2003, Low Common, Altofts, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1075		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5001 M1-A1 Link Road Lofthouse to Bramham Known Archaeology Area 22 Becca Banks Plug

A linear feature aligned north-east/south-west was identified during the excavation of a trial trench during a watching brief. It potentially relates to the field system that predates the Becca Banks earthwork, but this is speculative.

SE436379	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Single	
<i>Township</i> Aberford		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> LINEAR FEATURE LINEAR FEATURE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> O'Neill, R., 1998, M1-A1 Link Road Lofthouse to Bramham Known Archaeology Area 22 Becca Banks Plug: Archaeological Investigative Trench, unpubl. ASWYAS R556		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5002 Ferrybridge Pipeline

The earliest feature was a ditch containing beaker pottery. A ring ditch cut into this feature, which later became part of the round barrow. Several interments were placed within both the ring ditch and in the area where the barrow was subsequently constructed. However, it is unknown as to when the barrow was constructed, i.e. how soon after the inhumations were interred. A trackway was also identified and probably dates to the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age and its associated ditches

SE470240	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Carleton		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY TRANSPORT RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age Iron Age Roman Bronze Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RING DITCH ROUND BARROW TRACKWAY INHUMATION	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1993		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Wright, J., 1993, Ferrybridge Pipeline, West Yorkshire: Rescue Excavations Interim Archive Report, unpubl., ASWYAS R143	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5003 A1 Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Project. Ferrybridge Advance Archaeological Works

The earliest feature is the pit alignment, which was possibly constructed during the Bronze Age. In the Iron Age, some fields are laid out and also possibly the trackway and some boundaries. The pit alignment and ditched boundaries on the ridge are also constructed during this period, along with a corner enclosure with a possible ritual function. A rectangular enclosure was constructed during the Romano-British period, along with burials. A large pit is dug during the post-Roman period.

SE474243	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 20.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Iron Bone Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> HENGE RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Iron Age	ROUND BARROW	
TRANSPORT	Iron Age	TRACKWAY	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A., 2002, A1 Darrington to Dishforth DBFO Project Ferrybridge Advance Archaeological Works: Further Archaeological Works Report, unpubl. ASWYAS R1011	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5004 Manor Farm, Thorner, West Yorkshire

A manorial complex that later became Manor Farm. A timber structure of high status was identified, along with a pottery kiln and a dairy dating to the 13th century. The complex became part of the rectory manor in the late 13th to 14th centuries. A barn and drainage ditches were constructed in the 15th century.

SE377405	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Thorner		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Glass Slag	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> KILN ENCLOSED SETTLEMENT	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Martin, L., 2000, Manor Farm, Thorner, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R835	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5005 Methley Quarry, Methley, West Yorkshire

Few archaeological features were identified during this evaluation, although there are boundary ditches from former

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

enclosures. Fieldwalking has revealed flint and medieval pottery finds, along with more modern mining activity. Previous archaeological work in the area suggests Roman activity.

SE412273	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 14.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Mc Cluskey, B. and Roberts, I., 2003, Methley Quarry, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1073		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5006 Grim's Ditch Pond, Colton Mill, Leeds, Archaeological Trial Trenching

The two trenches were excavated in order to locate the former pond at Colton Mill, which was achieved. Elements of the ditch and bank earthwork were also uncovered.

SE37603305	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Brick	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> EARTHWORK BRICKWORKS	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Morris, C., 1998, Grim's Ditch Pond, Colton Mill, Leeds: Archaeological Trial Trenching, unpubl. ASWYAS R573		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5007 Grim's Ditch, Thorpe Park, Austhorpe, Leeds, West Yorkshire

The excavation confirmed the identification of Grim's Ditch and the remains of the associated bank, which had sealed and preserved the former turf line marker, and a buried soil. The silting suggests that the earthwork was extant for a long period of time. The earthwork was originally constructed during the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age, but was re-defined in the

SE3760533260	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Austhorpe		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Charcoal	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> EARTHWORK EARTHWORK EARTHWORK	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i> <i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, archival Morris, C., 1999, Grim's Ditch, Thorpe Park, Austhorpe, Leeds, West ASWYAS
Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R674

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5008 Land at Foxbridge Way, Normanton

Three ditches were identified during the excavation, which may form part of a field system dating to the Iron Age/Romano-British periods. However, no artefactual evidence was recovered to support this.

SE40732358 *Shape* Area *Size:* 5.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Single

Township

Whitwood

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1998

Watching brief

Archaeological Services WYAS

1998

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Stone, M., 1998, Land at Foxbridge Way, Normanton: Archaeological
Watching Brief and Salvage Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R595

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5009 Excavation of a D-shaped enclosure at Upton, West Yorkshire

A small D-shaped enclosure defined by a V-shaped ditch was excavated. A number of post-holes, two of which contained Roman pottery, were identified. A sub-rectangular pit with an ash deposit and concentric arrangement of features suggest Bronze Age burial mounds. There is also evidence of late Roman activity with a cremation cut into the fill of the enclosure ditch. The enclosure was probably a defensive enclosure for corralling livestock.

SE47551353 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township

Upton

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Bone

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Copper alloy

Site Type (general)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Period (general)

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

BURIAL PIT

Period (specific)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Iron Age

D SHAPED ENCLOSURE

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1993

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Roberts, I., 1993, Excavation of a D-Shaped Enclosure at Upton,
West Yorkshire, unpubl. ASWYAS R146

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5010 A1 Bramham to Wetherby Upgrading Scheme, West Yorkshire

The major linear ditches are thought to represent part of a large 'ladder' settlement dating from the late Iron Age to the late Roman period and possibly extending into the Saxon period. Further features, such as post-holes, indicate occupational

SE43124090 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Multi

Township

Bramham cum Oglethorpe

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Bone
 Flint

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Period (general)

Iron Age
 Roman
 Romano British

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSURE
 LINEAR FEATURE
 POST BUILT STRUCTURE

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2005

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Signorelli, L., 2005, A1 Bramham To Wetherby Upgrading Scheme, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1362

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5011 M1-A1 Link Road Lofthouse to Bramham known Archaeology Area 22 Becca Banks Plug:

A truncated buried soil deposit and a natural scarp were identified, which may have been part of the Becca Banks monument. Remains of a trackway were also identified, but it had been truncated by the construction of the A1(T).

SE43833795 **Shape** Area **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE43NW **Form:** Rectangular **Phase:** Single

Township

Aberford

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Iron Age
 Early Medieval
 Roman

Site Type (specific)

Buried soil
 Buried soil
 TRACKWAY

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1998

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

O'Neill, R., 1998, M1-A1 Link Road Lofthouse to Bramham Known Archaeology Area 22 Becca Banks Plug: Interim Report, unpubl. ASWYAS R596

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5012 Skelton Opencast site

The earliest activity on the site is represented by prehistoric flint finds, although no structural evidence supports this. The remains of a preceptory were investigated, but no supported by any evidence, although a ditch (possible moat) was identified. Any remaining archaeology dated to the post-medieval period, such as the farmhouse.

SE352309 **Shape** Centre/point **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE33SE **Form:** Nuclear **Phase:** Uncertain

Township

Temple Newsam

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Mesolithic
 Medieval
 Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

FLINTS
 DITCH
 Farmhouse

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, trial

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1989

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Yarwood, R.E., Marriott, J. and Thornborrow, P., 1989, Skelton Opencast Site: Preliminary Investigations, unpubl. ASWYAS R106

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 18/12/2006 **Mapped:** No **To be** No

5013 Moss Carr Wood, Methley, West Yorkshire

The excavation identified three linear ditches and a later soak-away drain as part of an earthwork structure. This may form part of the park boundary for Methley deer park or it may be part of a medieval trackway.

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE37042680	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> EARTHWORK EARTHWORK	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Martin, L., 2000, Moss Carr Wood, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Trench, unpubl. ASWYAS R845		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5014 Moss Carr Wood, Methley

The trial trenches were largely devoid of any archaeological features, deposits or finds, although some linear features have been identified. This evidence is consistent with an agricultural landscape typical of the Iron Age/Romano-British periods, although the evidence is inconclusive.

SE365263	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear feature LINEAR FEATURE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> McNaught, R., 2001, Moss Carr Wood, Methley: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R893		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5015 Colton Common, Leeds, West Yorkshire

Five trial trenches were excavated revealing evidence of brick manufacture. Further earthworks were also identified, although the functions were not discernible.

SE375329	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRIAL AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval Post-Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BRICKWORKS Clay pit Field boundary	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1992, Colton Common, Leeds, West Yorkshire: Earthwork Survey and Trial Excavations, unpubl. ASWYAS R87		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

5016 Land off Foxbridge Way, Normanton Industrial Estate, West Yorkshire

Ten trial trenches were excavated following a geophysical survey. Only two potentially significant archaeological features were identified and were interpreted as medieval field boundaries.

SE405234 *Shape* Area *Size:* 8.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE42SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Ackton

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Medieval

Field boundary

Event

Excavation, trial

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Brown, A., 2004, Land off Foxbridge Way, Normanton Industrial Estate, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1256

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5017 Blind Hardwick, Pontefract

Four phases of activity were identified dating from c. 13th century to the 20th century. Evidence of a manorial complex and possible moat was recovered and supported with finds of pottery, clay pipes, worked stone, tile and animal bone. Industrial activity was also discovered, although it is unknown as to which type.

SE453239 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE42SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Pontefract

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Bone

Pottery

Tile

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Medieval

Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Manorial complex and moat

Manorial complex and moat

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

West Yorkshire Archaeology Service

Date (of event)

1983

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

WYAS, 1983, Blind Hardwick Rescue Excavation - 1983: Interim Report, unpubl. A12

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5018 Old Hall Farm, Pontefract

Eight trial trenches were excavated revealing evidence of the Elizabethan house that has now been demolished. A field system was also identified in three of the trenches with the presence of ditches and pits.

SE464230 *Shape* Area *Size:* 20.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE42SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Pontefract

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Medieval

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Manor House

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Roberts, I., 1996, Old Hall Farm, Pontefract: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R319	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5019 Temple Newsam House, Leeds, West Yorkshire

The excavations have revealed the presence of the former east wing of the house. An 18th century road was also discovered that previously ran through the area. It is also now known that there was a grassed area in the central courtyard.

SE35803230	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Manor House Manor House	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Roberts, I., 2001, Temple Newsam House, Leeds, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl., ASWYAS R930	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

5020 Ingle Bank Gravel Pit, Boston Spa

A contracted inhumation was found, along with a jet button and a jet ring and a flint implement.

SE420450	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Single	

<i>Township</i> Knottingley	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
--------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Jet Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> INHUMATION	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Mary Kitson Clark	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1932
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Kitson Clark, M., 1932, Bronze Age Burial, Inglebank Gravel Pit, Boston Spa, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 31 (121), 36-43	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

5021 Yorkshire Electricity Ferrybridge to Hook Moor A1/M62 Diversions

Trial trenching at Site FM2 revealed discrete cut features that had been previously identified by geophysical survey. These included four post-holes and a pit. Two of the post-holes contained pottery dating to the 2nd to 4th centuries AD.

SE46952635	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> post-holes pits	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------	---------------------	------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, trial	Archaeological Services WYAS	2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Lee, D., Mc Cluskey, B., and Webb, A., 2004, Yorkshire Electricity Ferrybridge to Hookmoor A1/M62 Diversions, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Investigations, unpubl. ASWYAS R1283	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5022 Roman Ridge

A Roman road surface was found that had been metalled with river gravel and observed at c. 0.6m below footpath level. The agger is approximately 1.2m in height.

SE42953120	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Single	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Ledston		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Roman	Road	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS	1987	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Morley, G., 1987, CBA Group 4 Register: Micklefield, CBA Forum, 29	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

5023 Ferrybridge Henge: The Ritual Landscape

These excavations have identified five phases of activity spanning 4500 years from the mid/late Neolithic to the Anglo-Saxon period. The earliest evidence suggests a small group of ritual monuments existed before the construction of the henge. Other ritual monuments include timber circles and ring barrows. The latter were generally associated with human burials (both inhumations and cremations). In the late Iron Age, a more agricultural landscape emerges and is divided from the earlier monuments by a pit alignment. This agricultural landscape is adapted in the Roman period, although ritual depositions continue to occur in the pit alignment. The post-Roman period is represented by human burials, three of which date to the

SE470244	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 20.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Ferry Fryston		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Flint		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Iron		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Neolithic	HENGE	
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Bronze Age	RING BARROW	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	FIELD SYSTEM	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	Archaeological Services WYAS	2005	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Roberts, I. (ed.), 2005, Ferrybridge Henge: The Ritual Landscape, Yorkshire Archaeology 10	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5024 A New Link to the Past: the Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road

The earliest evidence relates to the mid-late Neolithic with episodic, unenclosed occupation. More permanent structures date to the early Bronze Age, such as barrows and roundhouses. Iron Age features include linear features, such as near Swillington Common, along with roundhouses and a coaxial field system. Evidence of Roman structures is apparent, along with burials, cremations, and numerous finds. Sunken-featured buildings and burials date to the post-Roman period.

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE375313 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE33SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Temple Newsam Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Bone
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Flint

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 DOMESTIC Neolithic UNENCLOSED
 DOMESTIC Bronze Age ROUND HOUSE
 AGRICULTURE AND Iron Age COAXIAL FIELD SYSTEM
 SUBSISTENCE
 RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND Roman BURIAL
 FUNERARY

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Archaeological Services WYAS 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published Roberts, I., Burgess, A. and Berg, D., 2001, A New Link to the Past: the Archaeological Landscape of the M1-A1 Link Road, Yorkshire Archaeology 7 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 18/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5025 The Iron Age Settlement at Ledston

Four phases of pre-Medieval activity were identified from both the 1976 and 1996 excavations. Ring barrows are the earliest features suggesting early prehistoric activity and supported by residual finds of flint. D-shaped and sub-rectangular enclosures represent the next phase of activity, whilst the third phase is typified by the creation of three field units and pits. The final phase is Romano-British and may include developments of some of the earlier features.

SE434296 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE42NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Ledston Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Bone
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND Bronze Age RING BARROW
 FUNERARY
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> Iron Age D SHAPED ENCLOSURE
 AGRICULTURE AND Roman FIELD SYSTEM
 SUBSISTENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Archaeological Services WYAS 2005

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published Roberts, I. (ed), 2005, The Iron Age Settlement at Ledston: A Report on the Excavations of 1976 and 1996, Archaeological Services WYAS Publications 7 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5026 Dalton Parlours

The excavations have revealed evidence of Iron Age and Roman activity. An agricultural landscape is suggested by the enclosures, whilst the roundhouses, cooking pits and storage pits provide domestic evidence. The farmstead was probably abandoned in the 1st or 2nd centuries AD, but was re-occupied by c. 200 AD with the construction of a Roman villa. This consisted of three rooms, although was altered over the years until its abandonment in the 4th century AD.

SE40254454 *Shape* Area *Size:* 1.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE44SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Collingham Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Iron

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Iron Age

ENCLOSURE

DOMESTIC

Iron Age

ROUND HOUSE

DOMESTIC

Roman

Villa

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Excavation, full

Archaeological Services WYAS

1990

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, published

Wrathmell, S. and Nicholson, A., 1990, Dalton Parlours: Iron Age Settlement and Roman Villa, Yorkshire Archaeology 3

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 18/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

5027 Romano-British Enclosures at Apple Tree Close, Pontefract, West Yorkshire

Two enclosures suggest a primary settlement unit (A) accompanied by an ancillary enclosure (B) dating from the 2nd to 4th centuries AD. Both pastoral and arable farming practices were evident, along with iron smithing and also possibly copper

SE449206

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE42SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Multi

Township

District

County

Pontefract

Wakefield

W.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Pottery

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Slag

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

Enclosure

TRANSPORT

Roman

TRACKWAY

INDUSTRIAL

Roman

Iron smithing

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Excavation, full

Archaeological Services WYAS

2001

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, published

Wrathmell, S., 2001, Romano-British Enclosures at Apple Tree Close, Pontefract, West Yorkshire, Excavations, 1987, Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 1

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 18/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

5028 Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire

Three main phases of activity were identified with the earliest occupation at Site 1. At this site, two enclosures contained a succession of circular and possibly conjoined structures. There is continued occupation at Site 1 into the Romano-British period, but the evidence for Romano-British activity is most tangible at Site 2, which appears after a period of abandonment in the late Iron Age/Early Roman period.

SE367263

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE32NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Multi

Township

District

County

Methley

Leeds

W.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Pottery

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Flint

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Bone

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Iron Age

ENCLOSURE

DOMESTIC

Roman

ROUND HOUSE

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Excavation, full

Archaeological Services WYAS

2002

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, published

Roberts, I. and Richardson, J., 2002, Iron Age and Romano-British Enclosures at Moss Carr, Methley, West Yorkshire, Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 2

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

5029 Two Late Iron Age/Romano-British Settlement Sites near Whitwood, West Yorkshire

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

The initial enclosure was established in the late Iron Age and continued in use until the 2nd century AD and was later re-occupied in the 3rd/4th centuries AD. Roundhouses are also present, but have been truncated and no evidence exists to determine the function of this site.

SE40762387	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Whitwood		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSURE ROUND HOUSE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A. and Roberts, I., 2004, Two Late Iron Age/Romano-British Settlement Sites near Whitwood, West Yorkshire, Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 6		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5030 Colton Mill, Colton, West Yorkshire

A number of linear features have been identified, two of which are thought to be the continuation of Romano-British field boundaries previously excavated to the east of the site. An undated pit containing large amounts of charcoal has been tentatively interpreted as a feature possibly associated with the adjacent Bronze Age barrow cemetery. Post-medieval

SE376330	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Charcoal Bone Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age Iron Age Roman Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BARROW CEMETERY Field boundary Ditches Structures	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, A., 2005, Colton Mill, Colton, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1330		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 18/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5031 M1-A1 Link Road: An Archaeological Evaluation of a Romano-British Rural Site at Park House

A number of ditches were identified and interpreted as field boundaries, which ran alongside the trackway. Within one of these ditches, a crouched burial was encountered. This was not excavated due to a lack of license, but was recorded.

SE423345	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Parlington		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BOUNDARY DITCH	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

TRANSPORT	Roman	TRACKWAY
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Romano British	CROUCHED INHUMATION

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Bishop, M.C., 1995, M1-A1 Link Road: An Archaeological Evaluation of a Romano-British Rural Site at Park House, near Garforth, West Yorkshire (Site 27), unpubl. NAA 95/9	<i>Location</i> WY HER
<i>Identifier</i>		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes
		<i>To be</i> No

5032 Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire

The earliest phase of activity involves the quarry, two ditches and an oven, whilst structural features are evident in the second phase with post-holes. The sunken-featured structure appears in phase three, which has been dated to the Romano-British period. The early medieval period is represented by a corn drying oven.

SE420340	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Sturton Grange		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL MONUMENT <BY FORM> DOMESTIC INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Roman Romano British Early Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> QUARRY POST BUILT STRUCTURE GRUBENHAUS CORN DRYING OVEN	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Gifford and Partners Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Owen, P., 1998, Excavations at Garforth, West Yorkshire, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5033 Two Bronze Age Burial Mounds at Ferry Fryston in the West Riding of Yorkshire

Two mounds were excavated revealing evidence of inhumations and cremations dating to the Bronze Age. Later inhumations were also discovered, possibly dating to the early medieval period.

SE474245	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BARROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Pacitto, A.L.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1969	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Pacitto, A.L. 1969, The Excavation of Two Bronze Age Burial Mounds at Ferry Fryston in the West Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 42 (167), 295-305	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5034 Iron Age and Romano-British landscape at Swillington

An extension to a previous excavation carried out by Archaeological Services WYAS revealed further evidence of a ditched enclosure, along with a linear ditch. Within the enclosure, some fire-cracked stones were uncovered indicating settlement, along with roundhouses. A T-shaped hollow indicates the presence of a corn-drying oven suggesting arable agricultural

SE385310	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Swillington		District Leeds		County W.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Pottery		
Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM> INDUSTRIAL	Period (general) Iron Age Romano British	Site Type (specific) DITCHED ENCLOSURE CORN DRYING OVEN	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation York Environs Project		Date (of event) 1992	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Vyner, B., 1992, Iron Age and Romano-British Landscape Transitions: Report of the Excavations at Swillington, West		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 16/01/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

5035 M1-A1 Link Road (Lofthouse to Bramham): Arch WB and observe and record operations

Twenty six known archaeology areas were investigated, although the first two lie outside the study area. The remaining twenty four sites yielded evidence of a late Prehistoric/Romano-British field system with the presence of ditched boundaries and enclosures. The evidence suggests a mixed agricultural landscape with occupational, industrial and ritual activities. This is a duplicate record - Same as 5122

SE37763212	Shape Linear	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SE33SE	Form: Linear	Phase: Multi		
Township Temple Newsam		District Leeds	County W.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE TRANSPORT INDUSTRIAL	Period (general) Iron Age Roman Romano British	Site Type (specific) FIELD SYSTEM TRACKWAY QUARRY	Period (specific)	
Event Watching brief	Organisation Babtie Group		Date (of event) 1999	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Babtie, 1999, M1-A1 Link Road (Loft House to Bramham): Archaeological Watching Brief/Observe and Record Operations, Overall Summary of Results, unpubl. BTI 014823		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

5036 Excavation and survey on the line of Grim's Ditch, West Yorks 1977-83

Four excavations along the line of Grim's Ditch are summarised in this paper. Pope's excavations in 1957 revealed the bank, but not the ditch. A second set of excavations were carried out in Whinmoor in 1979, which established the line of the scarp and ditch. The scarp was a natural feature incorporated into the monument. At Barwick Road South, a v-shaped ditch was identified, whilst the fourth set of excavations were carried out at Bullerthorpe Lane in 1983. Two ditches were defined and a timber stake was recovered providing a post-medieval date. The excavations reveal that different construction methods were employed for various parts of the monument depending on the natural features.

SE35793803	Shape Linear	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SE33NE	Form: Linear	Phase: Uncertain		
Township Barwick in Elmet		District Leeds	County W.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Period (general) Iron Age Romano British Early Medieval	Site Type (specific) Linear earthwork LINEAR EARTHWORK LINEAR EARTHWORK	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation Wilmott, T.		Date (of event) 1993	
Archive/Source type Excavation, published	Reference Wilmott, T., 1993, Excavation and Survey on the Line of Grim's Ditch West Yorkshire 1977-83, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 65,		Location ASWYAS	Identifier

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5037 A1 Motorway, Ferrybridge to Hook Moor Section. Specialist Report: Cultural Heritage

No archaeology was encountered during the evaluation at Water Fryston. However, the trial trenching near Micklefield recovered evidence of ditches and pottery. It has been interpreted as probably medieval agricultural activity.

SE473237 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Ferry Fryston

District

Wakefield

County

N.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Romano British

FIELD SYSTEM

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Medieval

FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

RPS Clouston

Date (of event)

1994

Excavation, trial

RPS Clouston

1994

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

RPS Clouston, 1994, A1 Motorway Ferrybridge to Hook Moor Section Specialist Report: Cultural Heritage, An Archaeological Evaluation and Trial Trenches, unpubl. tc692/v3/1329

Location

NY HER

Identifier

1333

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5038 Archaeological Evaluation: Barwick-in-Elmet

The excavations revealed part of the Iron Age hillfort, whilst the fill of this ditch contains medieval pottery suggesting some filling activity at this time.

SE399377 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Barwick in Elmet

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

Defence
MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

Hillfort

Period (specific)

ditch fill

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

West Yorkshire Archaeology Service

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

WYAS, 1991, Archaeological Evaluation: Barwick-in-Elmet, unpubl. WYAS R7

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5039 Home Farm, Nostell Priory

Excavations revealed structural components, some of which may relate to the medieval monastic grange. These include some evidence of the 'refectory' and an earlier timber structure.

SE40671729 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Foulby

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Structures

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evaluation	Archaeological Services WYAS	1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Wheelhouse, P., 1996, Home Farm, Nostell Priory, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R311	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5040 Nostell Priory, Nostell, West Yorks

Some medieval pottery sherds were found and some deposits may have filled a robbed out construction trench.

SE40671729	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Foulby		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Post-Medieval	Construction trench	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS	1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Stone, M.J., 1997, Nostell Priory, Nostell, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R511	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5041 Nostell Priory, near Wakefield, West Yorks

One archaeological feature was identified that related to the Priory, which includes a possible wall foundation. Post-medieval features include a pathway and landscaping deposits.

SE40671729	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Foulby		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Medieval	wall foundation	
TRANSPORT	Post-Medieval	Pathway	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Watching brief	Archaeological Services WYAS	2001	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Webb, A., 2001, Nostell Priory, near Wakefield, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R896	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5042 The moated site at Methley, West Riding

The excavations revealed evidence of the kitchen area of the house and storage areas. It is possible that the main buildings were destroyed before any excavations took place.

SE376273	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Methley		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Medieval	Manor House	
DOMESTIC	Post-Medieval	Manor House	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	Pierce-Price, R.	1951	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Le Patourel, H.E.J., 1973, The Moated Site at Methley, West Riding,	ASWYAS	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

in The Moated Sites of Yorkshire, The Society for Medieval
Archaeology Monograph Series no. 5, 62-65

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5043 Potterton Grange Farm

A multi-flued clay-built kiln dating to the sixteenth century was excavated. It was fired with coal in the flues and Cistercian ware was produced consisting mainly of small cups.

SE40243872 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain

SE43NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Single

Township

Barwick in Elmet

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

INDUSTRIAL

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Pottery kiln

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

P. Mayes

Date (of event)

1964

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Wilson, D.M. and Gillian Hurst, D.(eds), 1964, Medieval Britain in 1962 and 1963, Medieval Archaeology 8, 297-8

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5044 Stead Lane, Thorner, Leeds

The watching brief revealed evidence of a pottery kiln that was probably dismantled during antiquity. A watercourse or moat was also identified, along with some discrete features of ditches and pits.

SE379403 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE34SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Thorner

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

INDUSTRIAL

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

KILN

Period (specific)

WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE

Medieval

WATERCOURSE

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1998

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Morris, C. and Stone, M.J., 1998, Stead Lane, Thorner, Leeds: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R663

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5045 Wattle Syke, West Yorkshire: Report Synopsis

An enclosed field system dating to the Iron Age was uncovered, along with roundhouses and other post-built structures. Several pits for storing grain were identified, along with a T-shaped oven and three inhumations. No plans.

SE408458 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44NW *Form:* *Phase:* Multi

Township

Collingham

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Iron Age

ROUND HOUSE

INDUSTRIAL

Roman

CORN DRYING OVEN

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Roman

INHUMATION

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1991		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Turner, R., 1991, Wattle Syke, West Yorkshire: Report Synopsis, unpubl. ASWYAS R31	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

5046 Boat Lane, Methley

Excavations revealed evidence of wall foundations, which were probably the remains of medieval tenements. A number of ditches were also uncovered, but the dating and function of these are uncertain.

SE41702705	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Methley	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Building Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Wright, J., 1994, Boat Lane, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R165	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5047 Land at Ackton Pastures, Castleford, West Yorkshire

Four trenches were excavated yielding evidence of ridge and furrow, long with several linear features. However, these were heavily truncated and did not provide any dating evidence.

SE41202427	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ackton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW LINEAR FEATURE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Smith, A., 2001, Land at Ackton Pastures, Castleford, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R830	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5048 Redlands Quarry, Methley, West Yorkshire

Whilst the enclosure and ditched features suggest an agrarian economy at this site, the small-scale iron smithing indicates an industrial function also. It possibly represents a temporary site where repairs were made to existing items and reworking. Duplicate record - this is the same as 5131!!

SE41802695	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Methley	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

TRANSPORT	Romano British	TRACKWAY
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM
INDUSTRIAL	Roman	Iron Smithing

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1993		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A. and Wright, J., 1993, Redlands Quarry, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5049 Cutsyke Road, North Featherstone

Four trenches were excavated following a gradiometer survey revealing evidence of ditches of an uncertain date. Kiln-like readings from the geophysics were not verified by the excavations.

SE417228	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Uncertain
----------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

SE42SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
--------	--------------------------	-------------------------	--

<i>Township</i> Ackton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>
--	----------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> DITCH	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1993	
----------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Staddon, M., 1993, Cutsyke Road, North Featherstone: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R153	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

5050 Brierlands Lane, Garforth

A number of archaeological features were uncovered including a large curvilinear ditch and may link to the major Romano-British north-south ditch to the north of the site, which is joined to an enclosure. Post-holes suggest the presence of structures, whilst the artefacts indicate 3rd/4th century AD date. It appears to link with the Romano-British enclosures to the north of the site (Site 27, M1-A1) and may form part of an agricultural and domestic landscape. Duplicate record - same as

SE41953401	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

SE43SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
--------	--------------------------	-------------------------	--

<i>Township</i> Sturton Grange	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
-----------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone
---	---

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches post-holes	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	----------------------------------	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
----------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Morris, C., 1998, Brierlands Lane, Garforth: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R590	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

5051 Excavation of an Iron Age Site at Methley, West Yorkshire

A complex series of small enclosures with four phases of development were discerned, along with a number of sub-circular structures and pits. A mixed agricultural and domestic landscape has been interpreted.

SE417270	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
----------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
--------	--------------------------	---------------------	--

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
-----------------	-----------------	---------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Methley		Leeds		W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM		
DOMESTIC MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Roman Romano British	ROUND HOUSE pits		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	MAP, 1996, Excavation of an Iron Age Site at Methley, West Yorkshire, unpubl.		WY HER	
Excavation, archival	MAP, 1996, Methley Quarry, Boat Lane, Lower Mickletown, Castleford: Archaeological Excavation Assessment Report, unpubl.		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5052 Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation and Watching Brief, Phase III

The excavations revealed evidence of two ditches, probably of late prehistoric/Romano-British origin and are probably associated with the known agricultural landscape in the area. The watching brief identified World War II activity.

SE41552725	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Methley		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Iron Age Roman	RING DITCH pits		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		1997	
Watching brief	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	MAP, 1997, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation and Watching Brief, Phase III, unpubl.		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5053 Mickletown Road, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation

A number of archaeological features were revealed during the evaluation, most of which comprised ditches and cuts. However, no dating evidence was discerned.

SE392271	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Methley		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
MONUMENT <BY FORM> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age? Roman	DITCH ditched field boundary		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	AOC Archaeology Group		2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	AOC, 2000, Mickletown Road, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl.		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5054 Summary Report of an Archaeological Watching Brief at Mickletown Road, Methley

The site comprised the disused remains of a mine shaft, which probably dated to the nineteenth century and was

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE3934627134 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE32NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Single

Township *District* *County*
 Methley Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 INDUSTRIAL Industrial Mine shaft

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief AOC Archaeology Group 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival AOC, 2000, Summary Report of an Archaeological Watching Brief at
 Mickletown Road, Methley, unpubl. WY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5055 Whinmoor Grange Farm, Leeds: Archaeological Evaluation

No archaeological features, deposits or finds were identified during the evaluation. Several linear features were apparent, but these were found to be modern agricultural features.

SE372380 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE33NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Barwick in Elmet Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Archaeological Services WYAS 1999

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival McNaught, R.B., 1999, Whinmoor Grange Farm, Leeds:
 Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R724 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5056 Excavation of the Roman Ridge, Nut Hill, Hazlewood, near Aberford

The excavation consisted of a section 70ft long cut through the ridge revealing limestone foundation kerbs, a ridge of stones, an agger and topped with limestone chips. Care appears to have been taken in its construction and it seems to be a single phase of activity. No dating evidence was recovered.

SE43453922 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Single

Township *District* *County*
 Aberford Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Bone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 TRANSPORT Roman Road

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Roman Antiquities Committee of Yorkshire Archaeological 1967

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published Thackrah, M., 1967, Excavation of the Roman Ridge, Nut Hill,
 Hazlewood, Near Aberford, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 42, ASWYAS
 Excavation, published Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster,
 Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5057 Methley Primary School, Methley, West Yorkshire

A north-south linear ditch and pit were dated stratigraphically to the medieval period, along with ridge and furrow marks. Two post holes were also found which were dated by pottery to the post-medieval period.

SE399270 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE32NE *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Multi

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Methley		District Leeds		County W.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Pottery		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE UNASSIGNED	Period (general) Medieval Post-Medieval	Site Type (specific) RIDGE AND FURROW POST HOLE	Period (specific)	
Event Evaluation	Organisation On Site Archaeology		Date (of event) 2003	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference OSA, 2003, Methley Primary School, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., OSA03EV07		Location WY HER	Identifier 1187
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

5058 Mill House Farm, Ackworth

Remains of 19th century mill buildings were recovered as well as those of a 20th century garage.

SE44371664	Shape Centre/point	Size: 0.00	Associations Uncertain
SE41NE	Form: Linear	Phase: Single	

Township Ackworth		District Wakefield		County W.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) INDUSTRIAL	Period (general) Industrial	Site Type (specific) WATERCOURSE	Period (specific)	
Event Evaluation	Organisation Field Archaeology Specialists Limited		Date (of event) 2002	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference FAS, 2002, Mill House Farm, Ackworth: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl.		Location WY HER	Identifier 922
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

5059 Methley Primary School, Methley

A series of Iron Age/Romano-British enclosures uncovered which may be dated by pottery to the late Bronze Age, although this is speculative. A number of ovens were also excavated which may date from any time between the Iron Age and medieval periods, but due to the lack of dating evidence it is impossible to tell. A series of postholes and ridge and furrow marks have been dated to the early post-medieval period were done so on account of the spacing between the ridge and furrow. Finally, a couple of air raid shelters were unearthed which are modern in character, dating to the second world war.

SE399270	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Uncertain
SE32NE	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Multi	

Township Methley		District Leeds		County W.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE UNASSIGNED	Period (general) Bronze Age Post-Medieval Modern	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSURE RIDGE AND FURROW AIR RAID SHELTER	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation On Site Archaeology		Date (of event) 2004	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference OSA, 2004, Methley Primary School, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl., OSA04EX04		Location WY HER	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

5060 Excavation on Land to South of Austhorpe Hall

A field boundary and three linear ditches of an enclosure was dated to the Iron Age/Romano-British period, along with possible postholes and a burnt post found in situ. Remains of a Bronze Age round barrow were also recovered.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE371341 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 4.00 *Associations* Uncertain
SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Austhorpe Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY Bronze Age ROUND BARROW

MONUMENT <BY FORM> Iron Age ENCLOSURE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation East Leeds Historical and Archaeological Society 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival ELHAS, 2004, Evaluation on Land to the South of Austhorpe Hall, unpubl. WY HER 1322

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5061 Component 4000, Thorpe Business Park

Several linear ditches and a curvilinear gully formed agricultural subdivisions and D-shaped enclosures were identified. There are also possible roundhouse remnants.

SE37753376 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
Austhorpe Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age Enclosure

DOMESTIC Roman ROUND HOUSE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief Northern Archaeological Associates 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival NAA, 2004, Component 4000, Thorpe Business Park: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. WY HER 1238

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5062 Mill House Farm

Remains of a nineteenth century steam mill were uncovered.

SE44351660 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain
SE41NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Ackworth Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
INDUSTRIAL Industrial Mill

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief Field Archaeology Specialists Limited 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival FAS, 2003, Mill House Farm, Ackworth: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. WY HER 1043

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5063 Grimes Dyke, Whinmoor

No archaeology was encountered.

SE36453694 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE33NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Barwick in Elmet Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Northern Archaeological Associates 2002

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival NAA, 2002, Grimes Dyke, Whinmoor: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 02/111 WY HER 956

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5064 Walton Old Hall

No archaeology was encountered.

SE442476 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain
 SE44NW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Walton-in-Ainsty Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Alison Clarke Archaeological Consultancy 1994

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival ACAC, 1994, Walton Old Hall: Archaeological Watching Brief, WY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5065 Newland Park, Normanton

Following a desk-based assessment and geophysical survey, 38 evaluation trenches were excavated revealing evidence of rectilinear enclosures and other linear features.

SE37002240 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE32SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Newland Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age Rectilinear enclosure
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Lancaster University Archaeology Unit 1997

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Wild, C., 1997, Newland Park, Normanton: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 1997-8/003/7719 WY HER 405

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5066 The Cottage 'Windermere', Badsworth, Pontefract

Only a nineteenth century bottle was found. No archaeology was encountered.

SE46351488 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain
 SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Badsworth Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief AOC Archaeology Group 2003

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> AOC, 2003, The Cottage 'Windermere', Badsworth, Pontefract: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 7028
--	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

5067 Results of an archaeological watching brief on excavations at Aberford STW

The southern side of the ditch associated with the Becca Banks Dyke was recorded. Additionally, part of a probable ditch and associated soil profiles were recorded on a lower river terrace. No dating evidence was recovered.

SE437379	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Aberford	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
-----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Romano British	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> DITCH Soil Profiles	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	--	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 1995, Results of an Archaeological Watching Brief on Excavations at Aberford STW, unpubl. 95/18	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1022
--	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

5068 Excavations near Wragby Lodges, Nostell Priory

Landscaping associated with the construction of the lodges was identified. Beneath this was an eighteenth century trample layer that may have been a roadway or a yard.

SE4017	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Foulby	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Landscaping Trample layer	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	---	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> National Trust	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Newman, M., 2000, Excavations near Wragby Lodges, Nostell Priory: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 619
--	---	---------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

5069 The excavation of a Roman Road at Hundhill, Ackworth, Pontefract

The excavations located the road based on the predicted route of the road. There is possible evidence for pre-Roman activity with the cut and fill of a feature and flint finds. It is part of the Roman road identified by Margary as 28b.

SE45671900	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Ackworth	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Pontefract and District Archaeological Society	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
----------------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, archival PDAS, 2002, The Excavation of a Roman Road at Hundhill, WY HER 1208
Ackworth, Pontefract: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl.

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5070 Park Balk Farm, Knottingley

Earlier work by FAS (1998) found evidence of ridge and furrow and further work by OSA (2003) found quarry working, a lime kiln and a possible furrow. This watching brief identified evidence of quarrying.

SE502227 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE52SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Cridling Stubbs

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

INDUSTRIAL

Period (general)

Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

QUARRY

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

On Site Archaeology

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

OSA, 2004, Park Balk Farm, Knottingley: Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. 04 WB 27

Location

WY HER

Identifier

1334

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5071 STW Transfer Scheme, Ledston Luck, Kippax

A ditch running SE-NW was observed, which may be pre-medieval in date, although there is no evidence to support this. It is more likely to be a field boundary of a more modern date.

SE428305 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain

SE43SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Kippax

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

LEVELLED EARTHWORK

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Ditch

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Adams, M. and Eyre-Morgan, G., 1991, STW Transfer Scheme, Ledston Luck, Kippax: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5072 A64 to Thorner, Gas Pipeline Replacement

The earliest feature dated to the Roman period based on the presence of Black Burnished ware associated with a possible foundation trench. This feature may have been associated with cropmarks found to the east of the site. Medieval and post-medieval pottery was also recovered.

SE388402 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE34SE *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Thorner

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Foundation trench

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Network Archaeology Limited

Date (of event)

1999

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Network Archaeology Ltd, 1999, A64 to Thorner Gas Pipeline Replacement: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. R130	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 577
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5073 Archaeological watching brief at Ferrybridge 'C' Power Station

No archaeology was encountered.

SE47142511	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
Find material

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> On Site Archaeology	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
--------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> OSA, 2001, Archaeological Watching Brief at Ferrybridge 'C' Power Station, Ferrybridge: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 811
--	--	---------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

5074 Regulatory Mains Renewal, Bramham

No archaeology was encountered.

SE413428	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Uncertain
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Bramham cum Oglethorpe	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
Find material

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 2001, Regulatory Mains Renewal, Bramham: Summary Report on Test Pit Monitoring, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 785
--	--	---------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

5075 Normanton Golf Course: Evaluation and Excavation

A Neolithic flint knife from the topsoil was the earliest evidence for activity, but the enclosure dates between the 5th century BC to the 2nd century AD. Eight phases of prehistoric activity were interpreted, two of which pre-date the enclosure. Later periods included three phases of activity, such as a waterlogged oak log dating to the 7th century AD, medieval ridge and furrow and post-medieval agricultural activity.

SE39522210	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	

<i>Township</i> Normanton	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
Find material
Flint
Wood

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Rectilinear enclosure	<i>Period (specific)</i>
UNASSIGNED	Roman	POST HOLE	
UNASSIGNED	Romano British	Gully	
UNASSIGNED	Medieval	PIT	

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Field Archaeology Specialists Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
Excavation, full	Field Archaeology Specialists Limited	2005

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> FAS, 2005, Normanton Golf Course: Archaeological Evaluation and	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1402
--	---	---------------------------	---------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, unpubl.

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5076 Scholes Moated Site, West Yorkshire

A man-made feature was uncovered during excavations, but the function or date of this feature could not be discerned. It is possibly part of the medieval moat or a large fish pond.

SE383363 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE33NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Barwick in Elmet

District
Leeds

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

UNASSIGNED

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Possible moat or fish pond

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Boucher, A., 1992, Scholes Moated Site, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R56

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5077 Dale Lane Industrial Estate, South Elmsall

Whilst the majority of the trenches did not yield any archaeology, a number of features were uncovered from several trenches. These included an enclosure, possibly with a defensive purpose. The shape of the ditches is atypical of enclosures in the area, along with the presence of an internal pit. This evidence, along with the finds, suggest a more domestic function. An industrial element is recognised by the presence of slag.

SE482121 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE41SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
South Elmsall

District
Wakefield

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery
Slag
Bone

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Roman

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Wheelhouse, P., 1996, Dale Lane Industrial Estate, South Elmsall: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R321

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5078 Dale Lane, South Elmsall: Excavation (revised report)

The excavations revealed some residual early prehistoric activity, although more significantly, an Iron Age settlement site was uncovered with at least two phases of activity. The features suggest stock management, whilst the inhumations represent funerary activity.

SE448412 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township
South Elmsall

District
Wakefield

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Bone
Pottery
Flint

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Iron Age	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Iron Age	INHUMATION	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 1998	

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Burgess, A., 1998, Dale Lane, South Elmsall: Excavation (Revised Report), unpubl. ASWYAS R626	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 19/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5079 Land to the north of Field Lane (Area A), South Elmsall

The only archaeological feature identified was an east-west linear ditch. However, no dating evidence was revealed and it has been interpreted as a field boundary ditch.

SE483119	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE41SE	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	

Township South Elmsall	District Wakefield	County W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material Pottery Slag Bone
--	---

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Uncertain	Site Type (specific) Field boundary	Period (specific)
--	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------

Event Evaluation	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 1997
----------------------------	---	--------------------------------

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference O'Neill, R., 1997, Land to the north of Field Lane (Area A), South Elmsall, unpubl., ASWYAS R450	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 28/11/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5080 Land to the north of Field (Area B), South Elmsall

At least two phases of a sub-rectangular ditched enclosure with internal and external features were uncovered. The evidence suggests domestic and industrial activities with some degree of stock management.

SE483117	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE41SE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Multi	

Township South Elmsall	District Wakefield	County W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material Pottery Bone Flint
--	--

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Iron Age	Site Type (specific) ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)
--	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

INDUSTRIAL DOMESTIC	Roman Romano British	QUARRY post-built structure
------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------

Event Excavation, full	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 1998
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference O'Neill, R., 1998, Land to the north of Field Lane (Area B), South Elmsall, unpubl., ASWYAS R664	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 28/11/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5081 Land to the north of Field Lane (Area C), South Elmsall

A number of substantial ditches defining two phases of a field system were uncovered, as well as cobbled surfaces with

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

associated evidence for industrial activity. A single inhumation was also found.

SE483118	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i> South Elmsall		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Bone Pottery Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Roman	INHUMATION		
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Romano British	pits, ditches		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> McNaught, R., 1998, Land to the north of Field Lane (Area C), South Elmsall, unpubl., ASWYAS R665		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 28/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No	

5082 Land to the north of field lane (Area D), South Elmsall

A sub-rectangular palisade gully of probable Iron Age date enclosed the remains of at least two post-built sub-circular structures providing evidence for settlement. The artefactual and environmental evidence suggest domestic and industrial activities, whilst three grave cuts indicate a funerary context.

SE48161173	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i> South Elmsall		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
DOMESTIC	Roman	Post-built structure		
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Romano British	Grave cuts		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Howell, K., 1998, Land to the north of Field Lane (Area D), South Elmsall, unpubl., ASWYAS R666		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 28/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No	

5083 Land between Street Farm and White Hart Farm, North Elmsall

No archaeology was encountered.

SE477127	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i> North Elmsall		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, K., 1998, Land between Street Farm and White Hart Farm,		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

North Elmsall: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5084 White Hart Farm, North Elmsall

No archaeology of any significance was encountered.

SE47591273 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township

North Elmsall

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1999

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Francis, A., 1999, White Hart Farm, North Elmsall: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R711

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5085 Hollins Moor, Colton

The bank of Grim's Ditch was identified, which was cut by a later ditch. Isolated features were also identified including a lozenge-shaped feature.

SE374327 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Swillington

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Period (general)

Iron Age

Romano British

Early Medieval

Site Type (specific)

bank of Grim's Ditch

bank of Grim's Ditch

bank of Grim's Ditch

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Brown, K., 1995, Hollins Moor, Colton: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R245

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5086 Upton Colliery

Plough/garden soil was uncovered, along with magnesian limestone rubble suggesting a possible manorial site of medieval or post-medieval date.

SE47851331 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

North Elmsall

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Medieval

Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

manorial site?

manorial site?

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

West Yorkshire Metropolitan County Council

Date (of event)

1993

Archive/Source type

Desc.text

Reference

WYMCC, 1993, Upton Colliery: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl.

Location

WY HER

Identifier

3838

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5087 Report on the excavation at the Bronze Age/Saxon burial mound, Ferry Fryston

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

The site was originally excavated in 1811 and 1863 yielding both inhumations and cremations, along with pottery. Greenwell initially suggested that at least one of these burials was of Saxon date, along with Bronze Age Beaker burials. Further excavations were carried out by A.L. Pacitto in 1962.

SE47342444	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Bone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BURIAL mound	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Rev. Greenwell		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1863
Excavation, full	Pacitto, A.L.		1962
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Pacitto, A.L., 1969, The Excavation of Two Bronze Age Burial Mounds at Ferry Fryston in the West Riding of Yorkshire, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 42, part 167, 295-305		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5088 Excavation of a Findspot of a Late Bronze Age Hoard

No archaeology was encountered and no plans were provided.

SE46322545	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Ferry Fryston		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> West Yorkshire Metropolitan County Council		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1986
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> WYMCC, 1986, Excavation of a findspot of a Late Bronze Age Hoard, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> WY HER
			<i>Identifier</i> 4128
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

5089 Becca Banks, Aberford

The bank is of dump construction and is 24ft wide and 8ft high above the old land surface and follows a slight natural ridge. The ditch is 16ft long with a broad and round bottom and a depth of 4ft. It was previously a quarry to the north of the bank in the upper field, which may have provided material for the construction of the road. No dating evidence was recovered.

SE442381	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Single	
<i>Township</i> Knottingley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> Defence?	<i>Period (general)</i> Early Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear earthwork	<i>Period (specific)</i>
Defence?	Roman	Linear Earthwork	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Brooks, R.T.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1965
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Brooks, R.T., 1967, Becca Banks - Near Aberford, Yorkshire, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 42 (165), 12-14		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5090 Methley Hall

The north-south line of the road was sectioned and it was found that the ridge was preserved for 100yds, 20ft wide and 3ft

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

above the old land surface.

SE371268	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Rothwell		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Thackrah, M.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1963	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Thackrah, M., 1963, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 41 (161), 9		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No	

5091 Rothwell Haigh Colliery

A well located within a square ditched enclosure was excavated and dated to the fourth century. Waterlogged deposits in the well provided leather and wooden artefacts including shoes, a bucket, spade with iron sheath, structural timber and bowls. An arable and pastoral community has been interpreted.

SE35232947	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Rothwell		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Leather Wood Iron		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Enclosure Well	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> West Yorkshire Archaeology Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1977	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Moorhouse, S., 1978, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: 1977, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 50, 10		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Richardson, J., 2004, Rothwell Haigh, Leeds, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Assessment, Archaeological Services WYAS, unpubl. R1236		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No	

5092 Barker's Plantation

Thackrah and members of the Roman Research Remains Organisation sectioned a ridge running approximately north-south. The road consisted of two layers between the kerbs, which were set 8.5m apart. It continues for 55m to both the north and south. No boundary ditches were identified.

SE37884294	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Leeds		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Thackrah, M.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Thorp, F., 1976, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: 1975, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 48, 5		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5093 West of Field Head

A Roman road was found between SW Tadcaster and NE Leeds. It runs from SE 380 387 to 350 388 and then probably on the Hawcaster Rigg (SE 305 383). A section was dug and the agger was found to be 7.6m wide and 4cm high.

SE366387 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33NE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Barwick in Elmet

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Haigh, D.

Date (of event)

1976

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Frere, S.S., 1977, Roman Britain in 1976, Britannia 8, 384-385

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5094 South of Peckfield Bar, Kippax

No archaeology was encountered. No plans.

SE429310 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43SW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Garforth

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Leeds University

Date (of event)

1978

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Moorhouse, S., 1979, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 51, 6

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 19/12/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5095 Junction Farm, Methley

No archaeology was encountered. No plans.

SE39462537 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE32NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Leeds

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1999

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

O'Neill, R., Burgess, A., Howell, K., and McNaught, R., 1999, Archaeological Services WYAS 1998/1999, CBA Forum, 60

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5096 Colton Shrunken Settlement

The flat building platform and lack of brick and stone suggest that desertion occurred before the sixteenth century. Post-holes and beam slots suggest the presence of single-aisled houses of mud-and-stud construction. A linear ditch may have been a boundary between two tenements. The pottery indicates a date range between the late twelfth/early thirteenth centuries to the early fourteenth century.

SE366325 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

District

County

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Leeds		Leeds		W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	Boundary ditch		
DOMESTIC	Medieval	House		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	West Yorkshire Metropolitan County Council Archaeology Unit		1980	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Jones, D., 1981, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: 1980, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 53, 141-2		ASWYAS	
Excavation, published	Youngs, S.M. and Clark, J., 1981, Medieval Britain in 1980, Medieval Archaeology 25, 224		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

5097 Willow Grove, Methley

A principal field ditch with two smaller ditches abutting it were found. A small curvilinear enclosure was also identified. Five sherds of pot and a beehive quern suggest an Iron Age date. A small number of substantial pits were also found outside the enclosure, along with a number of shallow scoops with metal working evidence.

SE411266	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Leeds		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Flint		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Stone		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service		1988	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Mariott, J. and Yarwood, R.E., 1988, CBA 4 Register, CBA Forum,		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5098 Land at Junction of Doncaster Road/Field Lane

Two segmented linear ditches that may have formed part of a boundary and field system were uncovered, along with four post-built roundhouses and a number of four-post structures. Small quantities of worked flint, Iron Age pottery and animal bone were also recovered.

SE488119	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
South Elmsall		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Flint		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Pottery		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	FIELD SYSTEM		
DOMESTIC	Iron Age	ROUND HOUSE		
DOMESTIC	Iron Age	Post-built structures		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	Archaeological Services WYAS		1998-99	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	O'Neill, R., Burgess, A., Howell, K., and McNaught, R., 1999, Land at Doncaster Road and Field Lane, South Elmsall, Wakefield, CBA Forum, 56-7		ASWYAS	

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5099 Methley South Opencast

Eighteen discrete former mine workings, mainly circular bell pits were uncovered. The workings were exposed some 18m below the modern ground level on the surface of a coal seam. The bell pits were between 8m and 12m in diameter. The workings were found to be up to a further 2m in depth. No dating evidence, but they possibly date back to the 15th century.

SE37822722 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE32NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Methley

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRIAL

Period (general)

Medieval

Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Bell pits

Bell pits

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Burgess, A. and Roberts, I (eds), 2001, Recent Projects by Archaeological Services WYAS: Methley South Opencast, Methley, CBA Forum, 28

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Excavation, archival

McNaught, R., 2001, Methley South Opencast: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R931

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5100 A1 Darrington to Dishforth Church Farm access track and marl pit lane widening

A number of archaeological features were observed, some of which provided dating evidence including pottery and charcoal.

SE48162054 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42SE *Form:* Linear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Darrington

District

Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Charcoal

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

ditches

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Roman

post-built structure

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Oxford Archaeology North and RPS

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

OA North and RPS, 2004, A1 Darrington to Dishforth: Church Farm Access Track and Marl Pit Lane Widening Archaeological Report, unpubl. 002

Location

WY HER

Identifier

1254

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5101 Colton: a prehistoric landscape

The earliest archaeological features included three round barrows dating to the Bronze Age, although no burials were discovered within the barrows. Despite this, at least one cremation in a ceramic vessel was revealed. Large scale boundaries appeared in the Iron Age and two connected trackways, along with a roundhouse and thirteen post-built structures were uncovered. The trackways continued into the Romano-British period and further land divisions were added. A rectilinear enclosure cuts through the earlier trackway and probably dated to between the post-Roman period and the 10th

SE37683287 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Swillington

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Bronze Age	ROUND BARROW		
DOMESTIC TRANSPORT	Iron Age Romano British	ROUND HOUSE TRACKWAY		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> York Archaeological Trust		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Johnson, M., 2003, Excavations at Colton, Yorkshire Archaeology Today 4, 1-4		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5102 Ferry Fryston

Roman (2nd-3rd cent AD) pottery sherds were discovered in V-shaped ditches. A building was also uncovered and has been interpreted as a farmstead.

SE4604026470	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Castleford		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
DOMESTIC	Roman	Farmstead		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Jeffreys, R.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1957	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Jeffreys, R., 1957, Excavations at Ferry Fryston, Journal of Roman Studies 47, 209-10		<i>Location</i> YAS	<i>Identifier</i>
Other	NMR Record		NMR	631023
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

5103 Black Wood

The road was sectioned revealing limestone blocks and rubble similar to those reported on other Roman roads. No side ditches were found.

SE44334267	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Bramham cum Oglethorpe		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Road	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Thackrah, M.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1961	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster, Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5104 Mile west of Walton Church

No report found, although a Bronze Age barrow was allegedly found.

SE4447	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Walton

Leeds

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Period (general)

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

BARROW

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Carrol, F.B.

Date (of event)

1859

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

631044

Updated by:

Last updated:

Mapped: No

To be

No

5105 Thorp Arch

SE42504787

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE44NW

Form:

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Thorp Arch

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Period (general)

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

CAIRN

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Emmett, J.

Date (of event)

1859

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

631043

Excavation, published

Emmett, J., 1860, Thorp Arch, The Archaeological Journal 17, 57-9

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 09/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

5106 Ricknild Street, Bullerthorpe Lane

SE3731

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE33SE

Form:

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Swillington

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Pope, J.R.

Date (of event)

1958

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

629952

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 20/12/2006

Mapped: No

To be

No

5107 Roman Rig, Near Cock Beck, Stanks

SE3735

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE33NE

Form:

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Barwick in Elmet

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Hildyard, E.J.W.

Date (of event)

1945

Archive/Source type

Other

Reference

NMR Record

Location

NMR

Identifier

629943

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/09/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5108 Temple Newsam (South of Temple Thorpe Farm)

SE353308 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE33SE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Temple Newsam Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY Medieval chapel and burial

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Braithwaite, W. 1903

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Other NMR Record NMR 629954

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5109 Avenue Wood, Temple Newsam

A Roman road was excavated yielding evidence of a grey clay with little stone on top of a yellow clay with much stone.

SE375316 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE33SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Temple Newsam Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 TRANSPORT Roman Road

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Pope, J.R. 1957

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Other NMR Record NMR 629959
 Drawing Section drawing held at Yorkshire Archaeological Society, MS1310 YAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5110 Castleford-Aberford Road

A section of the excavation revealed a compact limestone filling with inclusions between size 4 inches to 0 inches with a similar filling beneath this, but with smaller inclusions. Beneath this is a thin irregular line of small dark pebbles or staining.

SE4278029870 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE42NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Castleford Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 TRANSPORT Roman Road

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Smith, L. 1964

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Other NMR Record NMR 631021
 Drawing Section drawing held at Yorkshire Archaeological Society, MS1082 YAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5111 The Manor Farm

Cropmarks of a slightly irregular pennanular enclosure was sectioned by a local group on the south side. Despite plough damage, the ditch fill yielded Roman (3rd-4th cent AD) pottery, a Neolithic polished axe and animal bone.

SE460139 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE41SE *Form:* *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Badsworth Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Flint
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Bone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Circular enclosure

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Keith, K. and Lowe, B. 1980-81

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Desc.text Keith, K. and Lowe, B., 1981, Notes on The Manor Farm, Badsworth, unpubl. WY HER 845

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5112 Excavation in Darrington

A trial excavation of a cropmark produced roof tiles, a quern, Roman pottery (mid-2nd-4th century AD), including mortaria.

SE483179 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41NE *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Darrington Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Stone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> Roman Rectangular enclosure

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, trial Morris, F. 1968

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Desc.text Morris, F., 1968, Notes on Excavation in Darrington, unpubl. WY HER 2192

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5113 M1-A1 Link Road, Site 4 (Bullerthorpe Lane)

The trial trenching confirmed the geophysical results revealing linear ditches, pits and postholes. A rectilinear segmented enclosure was also found with ridge and furrow overlying it. Finds of flint and two pottery sherds (2nd-4th cent AD) were recovered. This is located at Bullerthorpe Lane, as discussed in the M1-A1 publication (ref no: 5024).

SE376314 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Swillington Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Flint
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman? ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval RIDGE AND FURROW

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Archaeological Services WYAS 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Wheelhouse, P., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road, Site 4: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R352 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5114 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 3

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

A large ditch was revealed as suggested by the geophysics. It is a linear feature running in a nw-se direction with similar dimensions and fill to Grim's Ditch and may be part of this feature. Charcoal and an organic waterlogged deposit may inform the dating of this feature.

SE37533105	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Swillington		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Charcoal	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear feature (pos trackway)	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, K., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 3: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R351		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

5115 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 5

The trial trenching confirmed the results of the previous geophysical survey . Two parallel ditches were uncovered and have been interpreted as the ditches either side of a trackway. A further drainage or boundary ditch was excavated and yielded Roman Samian pottery, but this ditch was not physically associated with the other ditches. Ridge and furrow ploughing was also present. This site is located to the north of the Bullerthorpe Lane site.

SE37723179	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Temple Newsam		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	RIDGE AND FURROW	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, K. and Moloney, C., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 5: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R348		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5116 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 6

Two parallel ditches were excavated following a geophysical survey. These may have functioned as ditches on either side of a trackway. Indeed, two undulating shallow features may have been as a result of wear and tear of the trackway. However, differences in ditch morphology may indicate different functions with the north functioning as a drainage ditch and the south as a boundary ditch. Roman pottery was found in the fill and may date the ditches to this period.

SE37763212	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Swillington		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, K. and Moloney, C., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 6:		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
			<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R349

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5117 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 10 (Swillington Common South)

A double-ditched trackway and associated field system were revealed, along with a possible enclosure, which confirmed the results of the geophysics. A possible unenclosed settlement was also identified to the north of the site. No datable artefacts were recovered, but the features suggest an Iron Age/Romano-British date.

SE37853290 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Swillington

District
Leeds

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

TRANSPORT

Roman

TRACKWAY

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Evaluation

Archaeological Services WYAS

1996

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

Moloney, C., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 10: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R346

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5118 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 11 (Swillington Common North)

A double-ditched trackway, field system and possible enclosure were identified and confirmed the results of the geophysics. No datable artefacts were recovered, but the features suggest an Iron Age/Romano-British date.

SE379331 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE33SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township
Swillington

District
Leeds

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age/Roman

FIELD SYSTEM

TRANSPORT

Iron Age/Roman

TRACKWAY

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Evaluation

Archaeological Services WYAS

1996

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

Hurn, C., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 11: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R345

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5119 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 12 (Manor Farm)

A ring ditch associated with linear ditches to the west, pits, post-holes, gullies and cremations were excavated. It is likely that further cremations remains unexcavated in some of the pits and that the ring ditch had approximately three construction phases. The artefacts include a polished stone axe and flints.

SE40353466 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE43SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township
Parlington

District
Leeds

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Flint

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Bronze Age

Bronze Age

RING DITCH

CREMATION

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

DOMESTIC Bronze Age Pits
AGRICULTURE AND Bronze Age Ditches
SUBSISTENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation Archaeological Services WYAS 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Moloney, C., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 12: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R353 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5120 M1-A1 Link Road: Site 19 (Hook Moor)

No archaeology was encountered.

SE43573544 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Lotherton cum Aberford Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation Archaeological Services WYAS 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Stone, M., 1996, M1-A1 Link Road Site 19: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R350 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5121 The early Tudor House in the light of recent excavations: Temple Newsam

Excavations have revealed that there was originally an east wing at Temple Newsam.

SE35733211 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Temple Newsam Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
DOMESTIC Medieval Manor House

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Excavation, full Fawcett, R. 1972

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, published Fawcett, R., 1972, The Early Tudor House in Light of the Recent Excavations: Temple Newsam, Leeds Art Calendar 70, 5-12 WY HER 4003

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5122 M1-A1 Lofthouse to Bramham

No archaeology was encountered. Duplicate record, Same as 5035.

SE43543779 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Aberford Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief Babbie Group 1998

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Babbie Group, 1998, M1-A1 Lofthouse to Bramham: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. BT14823 WY HER 1023

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

5123 A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth: Package A

A total of 79 features were excavated, most of which were isolated features of little archaeological significance that may relate to medieval boundaries.

SE453203	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Pontefract		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Oxford Archaeology North	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> OA North, 1996, A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth Package A: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 2004-2005/251	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1241
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

5124 A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth: Package B

A Roman double ditched enclosure and a series of Roman ditches and Iron Age ring ditches were recovered.

SE453203	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Pontefract		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Oxford Archaeology North	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> OA North, 1996, A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth Package B: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 2004-2005/251	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1241
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

5125 A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth: Package C

A Bronze Age burial, a Beaker burial and Iron Age chariot burial were all recovered, as well as several medieval ditches.

SE4025	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Whitwood		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BURIAL	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Iron Age	Chariot burial	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	Ditches	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Oxford Archaeology North	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> OA North, 1996, A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth Package C:	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1241

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 2004-2005/251

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5126 A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth: Package D

Several Roman and medieval ditches were encountered.

SE4025 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE42NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Methley

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Medieval

FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Oxford Archaeology North

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

OA North, 1996, A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth Package D:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 2004-2005/251

Location

WY HER

Identifier

1241

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5127 A1(M) Darrington to Dishforth: Package E

A Roman settlement and an Iron Age site were uncovered.

SE43 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Methley

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC
DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Iron Age
Roman

Site Type (specific)

Settlement
Settlement

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Oxford Archaeology North

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

OA North, 1996, A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth Package E:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., 2004-2005/251

Location

WY HER

Identifier

1241

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

5128 Bullerthorpe Lane, Colton

The excavation of three round barrows revealed funerary evidence for two millennia and also residual material suggests activity dating to the early Neolithic. Two of the barrows were associated with a rectilinear enclosure and the ring ditches of these were re-cut twice during the Iron Age. An inhumation was also found within the ring ditch of Barrow 2 buried in a north-south direction hinting at a Saxon or Viking date.

SE37753275 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Colton

District

Leeds

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Bone

Site Type (general)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Period (general)

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

ROUND BARROW

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age

Rectilinear enclosure

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND

Early Medieval?

INHUMATION

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

FUNERARY

Event Excavation, full	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2005		
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Brown, A. and Signorelli, L., 2005, Bullerthorpe Lane, Colton, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1424	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 20/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

5129 Colton Mill, Colton

A probable post-medieval boundary ditch was excavated as suggested by the geophysics and runs in a north-south direction. A trackway that was previously identified in other excavations has continued, but no further information about it has been

SE376330	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE33SE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	
Township Colton		District Leeds	County W.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Post-Medieval	Site Type (specific) Boundary ditch	Period (specific)
TRANSPORT	Uncertain	TRACKWAY	
Event Watching brief	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2005	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Brown, A. and Webb, A., 2005, Colton Mill, Colton, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1445	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 20/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

5130 Brierlands Lane, Garforth

A number of features were identified in the western part of the site including ditches, gullies, pits, post-holes and a stone structure. The eastern part revealed evidence of a substantial curvilinear ditch. Artefacts of pottery (3rd to 4th century AD), animal bone, tile, stone and bone objects. A high status Roman site is indicated. Duplicate record - same as 5050

SE41953401	Shape Centre/point	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE43SW	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	
Township Garforth		District Leeds	County W.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material Pottery Stone Bone		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Roman	Site Type (specific) FIELD SYSTEM	Period (specific)
DOMESTIC	Roman	Pits	
DOMESTIC	Roman	Post-holes	
DOMESTIC	Roman	Stone structure	
Event Evaluation	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 1998	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Morris, C., 1998, Brierlands Lane, Garforth: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R590	Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 12/01/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be No

5131 Methley Quarry

Excavation revealed the corner of an enclosure as well as a number of pits and ditches. Duplicate record - this is the same

SE41812695	Shape Centre/point	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE42NW	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	
Township		District	County

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Methley	Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Evaluation	Archaeological Services WYAS	1993
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>
Excavation, archival	Burgess, A. and Wright, J., 1993, Methley Quarry: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl., ASWYAS	ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes
		<i>To be</i> No

5132 Excavation of a prehistoric pit alignment at Leys Lane

Nine pits were excavated as part of the pit alignment containing few finds, such as charcoal, burnt stones and flint. Some residual Roman pottery was found in several pits. A central feature was also observed and contained carved stones of a possible ritual function. Ditches were also discovered that may originally date back to the prehistoric period, but also contain

SE42104710	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Clifford cum Boston		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Flint	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Charcoal	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Stone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Neolithic	PIT ALIGNMENT	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditches	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	Boston Spa and District Community Archaeology Group	2006	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Desc.text	Barnes, M., 2006, Excavation of a Prehistoric Pit Alignment at Leys Lane, www.bsparch.org.uk/articles.htm	Internet	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

5133 A1(M) Publication

Multiple sites along the stretch of the A1 (M) with 23 of 67 sites providing archaeological evidence. The majority of the evidence indicates Iron Age/Roman activity with enclosure ditches, some of which are radiocarbon dated. Some sites have yielded evidence of burials also.

SE4433	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Huddleston with Newthorpe		Selby	N.Yorks.
Fairburn		Leeds	W.Yorks.
Ferry Fryston		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Bone	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	Ditches	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditches	
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Roman	BURIAL	
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Uncertain	PIT ALIGNMENT	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evaluation	Oxford Archaeology North	2006
Excavation, full	Oxford Archaeology North	2006
Watching brief	Oxford Archaeology North	2006

Archive/Source type	Reference	Location	Identifier
Excavation, published	Brown, F. Heawood, R., Howard-Davis, C, and Lupton, A., forthcoming, Archaeological Investigations along the Route of the A1 (M) Darrington to Dishforth Road Scheme, Lancaster Imprints		

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 08/12/2006 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5134 Watching Brief at Park Balk Farm, Knottingley

No significant archaeology was encountered.

SE5022	Shape	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE52SW	Form:	Phase:	

Township	District	County
Knottingley	Wakefield	W.Yorks.

Evidence	Find material
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	

Event	Organisation	Date (of event)
Watching brief	Field Archaeology Specialists Limited	1998

Archive/Source type	Reference	Location	Identifier
Excavation, archival	Timms, S, 1998, Watching Brief: Park Balk Farm, unpubl. FAS	NMR	1302759

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 05/02/2007 **Mapped:** No **To be** No

5135 Moss Carr Wood, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation

The remains of a possible enclosure ditch and two possible post-holes were excavated. One sherd of Iron Age pottery was recovered from the primary fill of a ditch, but no other dating evidence was uncovered to support this.

SE360263	Shape Centre/point	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE32NE	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	

Township	District	County
Methley	Leeds	W.Yorks.

Evidence	Find material
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery

Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	Ditches	
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Possible post-holes	

Event	Organisation	Date (of event)
Evaluation	Archaeological Services WYAS	2001

Archive/Source type	Reference	Location	Identifier
Excavation, archival	Cudlip, D., 2001, Moss Carr Wood, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1010	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 06/02/2007 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

5136 St Aidan's Remainder, Methley, West Yorkshire: Excavation

Multiple features of land divisions, pits, post-holes and gullies indicate an agricultural settlement dating from the Iron Age (based on pottery) and developing into the Roman period.

SE390273	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE32NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Multi	

Township	District	County
Methley	Leeds	W.Yorks.

Evidence	Find material
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery

Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
DOMESTIC	Iron Age	Hearth	
DOMESTIC	Iron Age	Post-holes	

Event	Organisation	Date (of event)

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, full	Archaeological Services WYAS	1992	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Barkle, R., 1995, St Aidans Remainder, Methley: Excavation, unpubl, ASWYAS R1390	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 27/11/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

5137 Watching Brief at Nostell Brickworks

No archaeology was encountered during the watching brief. Natural features and modern man-made features were identified, which corresponded with the cropmarks. This was the first of a three phase topsoil stripping at Nostell brickworks

SE405165	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Foulby	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> John Samuels Archaeological Consultants	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
--------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	JSAC, 2002, Results of an Archaeological Watching Brief: Topsoil Stripping (Phase A: Years 1-7) at Nostell Brickworks, Nr Wragby,	WY HER	7585

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

5138 St Johns 2 Opencast, Off Boundary Lane, Wakefield Road

A photographic survey recorded brick kilns, an explosive magazine and a ha-ha, which were also excavated during the

SE365224	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Newland	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
INDUSTRIAL	Industrial	KILN	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Post-Medieval	Ha-Ha	

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
Photographic record	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	2002

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	MAP, 2002, St Johns 2 Opencast, Off Boundary Lane, Wakefield Road, unpubl.	WY HER	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

5139 St Johns 2 Opencast: Archaeological Excavation

Two areas were excavated following LUAU's evaluation. Area A yielded evidence of prehistoric activity with flints, pits, post-holes and Bronze Age pottery including radiocarbon dating of a pit to the Neolithic period. Area B uncovered a Romano-British enclosure and internal features of pits and post-holes suggesting settlement. An oven was revealed

SE365224	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	

<i>Township</i> Newland	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material
Pottery
Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
DOMESTIC	Neolithic	Pit	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	POTTERY	
AGRICULTURE AND	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

DOMESTIC	Roman	post-hole
DOMESTIC	Roman	Pits
INDUSTRIAL	Roman	Oven

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, full	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited	2002

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	MAP, 2002, St Johns Opencast: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. 1227	WY HER	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

5140 Methley Quarry Phase I, Part I: Rescue Excavation

Following a geophysical survey, the excavations revealed evidence of ditches, gullies and slots suggestive of an ancient field system. Finds of pottery including samian and cooking pots are indicative of settlement activity. The finds also provided dating evidence to the first and second centuries AD.

SE415267	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Methley	Leeds	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	

DOMESTIC	Roman	Settlement
----------	-------	------------

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, trial	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	1990

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Yarwood, R. and Marriott, J., 1990, Methley Quarry Phase I, Part I, Rescue Excavation - 1990: Interim Report, unpubl. WYAS	ASWYAS	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

5141 Stile Hill, Colton

At least three phases of activity have been identified comprising several enclosures with internal structures. They have been interpreted as stock enclosures or perhaps having a defensive function, as opposed to domestic or industrial activities. Some dating evidence has been provided by Roman pottery, although most of the sherds were recovered from the final phase of the site. The earliest pottery dating evidence suggests a mid-late second century AD date from a ditch fill in the first phase. Radiocarbon dating has also since implied a second century date from a posthole fill in Structure I (Context 623, fill

SE37463321	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Temple Newsam	Leeds	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Flint
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Charcoal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Excavation, trial	Archaeological Services WYAS	1993

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Desc.text	ASWYAS, 1995, Stile Hill, Colton: Research Archive, unpubl. Notes	ASWYAS	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 19/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

5142 Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 4

The prehistoric features included pits, short linear and curvilinear features, some of which contained flints of flint and pottery. Of interest is the identification of several sherds of Peterborough Ware dating to the early Neolithic period and is a rare find in the area. A number of ditches of probable Iron Age/Roman date were also uncovered and form part of the wider agricultural

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE41432695	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear features	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Pits		
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age?	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM		
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman?	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 2002, Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 4, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavations, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5143 Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 6

A post-medieval field boundary was identified, along with four uncertain features. One of these was a modern feature, whilst the other three could not be dated.

SE41432695	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Field Boundary	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
UNASSIGNED	Uncertain	Features		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 2002, Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 6, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavations, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 1052
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

5144 Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 7, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavations

Ditches and pits were uncovered, although dating was confined to a single sherd of Romano-British pottery from one of the

SE41092673	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
DOMESTIC	Uncertain	Pits		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 2003, Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 7, Methley, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavations, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5145 Spen Farm

The earthwork was previously thought to be the southern branch of the Ilkley Road, until it was sectioned. The evidence from the profile and composition of the bank and the size and position of the ditch suggested that this was not a Roman Road. No evidence was revealed indicating its date or function.

SE43364080	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Bramham cum Oglethorpe		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Earthwork	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Dymond, D.P.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1961	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Ramm, H.G., 1976, The Roman Roads west of Tadcaster, Yorkshire Historian 1, 3-12		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

5146 Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 4

Two ditches and a series of pits were excavated that were of probable Romano-British date based on association with other excavations. Curvilinear features were also uncovered, some of which could be dated to the Neolithic period based on finds of flints and prehistoric pottery.

SE41202686	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i> Methley		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
		Flint		
		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic Roman? Roman?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Curvilinear features Ditches Pits	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> MAP, 2002, Methley Quarry, 2002, Phase 9: Area 5: Archaeological Excavations, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i>

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 06/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6000 Barnsdale Bar, Southern Extension

A ditch construction enclosure system was uncovered with several phases of activity. The enclosures were enlarged over time, rather than replaced with little artefactual and structural evidence recovered suggesting an agricultural function. Dating evidence indicates a second to fourth century date based on pottery.

SE511141	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A., 2001, Barnsdale Bar Southern Extension: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R932	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6001 Barnsdale Bar Limestone Quarry

Predominantly linear ditches defining a field system and enclosures was uncovered. This was initially identified through geophysics, although further features including a ditch, gully and two post-holes were identified during excavation.

SE51081398	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Gidman, J., 2004, Barnsdale Bar Limestone Quarry: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1282	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6002 Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Norton, South Yorkshire

Three phases of activity of 'pre-enclosure', 'enclosure', and 'expansion' were discerned from the excavations. A large rectangular enclosure was identified containing six irregular shaped pits, which had been truncated. The evidence is consistent with a late prehistoric/Romano-British agricultural landscape.

SE511141	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 4.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Copper alloy		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Roman	LINEAR FEATURE	

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000	
Excavation, trial	Archaeological Services WYAS	2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A., 2000, Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Norton, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R843	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6003 Sandy Lane, Bramley, Rotherham, South Yorkshire

After a number of archaeological interventions, evidence of at least six lime kilns were discovered and date to several phases of activity in the late and post-medieval periods. A trackway and linear features are thought to be part of the kiln structures. A number of ditches appear to relate to an earlier field system of late prehistoric/Romano-British date.

SK494916	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 10.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Bramley		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Pottery

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

INDUSTRIAL
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>
 TRANSPORT
 MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Medieval
 Medieval
 Medieval
 Iron Age

LIME KILN
 LINEAR FEATURE
 TRACKWAY
 DITCH

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1999

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Howell, K. and Morris, C., 1999, Sandy Lane, Bramley, Rotherham: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R684

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 20/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6004 Archaeological Evaluation for a proposed limestone quarry, Campsall, Doncaster

Following a geophysical survey, two trial trenches were excavated revealing three ditches. Several dumps of domestic refuse were identified suggesting a settlement. A more complex system of inner and outer enclosures, tracks and droveways was also identified indicating an agricultural element to the the landscape.

SE534134

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE51SW

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Campsall

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Flint

Bone

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

AGRICULTURE AND
 SUBSISTENCE

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Iron Age

Iron Age

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

DITCH

ENCLOSURE

TRACKWAY

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, trial

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1992

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Morris, C., Webb, A., and Adams, M., 1992, Archaeological Evaluation for a Proposed Limestone Quarry, Campsall, Doncaster, unpubl., ASWYAS R83

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 20/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6005 West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire

Iron Age activity at this site was attested to by the oven bases/furnaces and some hand-made pottery. The enclosures represent an agricultural community with corralling taking place, although the deposition of complete pottery vessels may indicate ritual activity. Iron smelting was also carried out in the late Iron Age/Roman periods.

SE640051

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE60NW

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Multi

Township

Armthorpe

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Bone

Flint

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

INDUSTRIAL

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Iron Age

Roman

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

DITCHED ENCLOSURE

Oven Base/furnace

TRACKWAY

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Richardson, J., 2001, West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R942

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 20/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

6006 Lincolnshire Way, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire

From the late Iron Age, a 'brickwork' field system replaced the previous more organic enclosures. This was a gradual process for agricultural purposes with trackways facilitating movement around the landscape. This field system was probably abandoned by the 4th century AD.

SE640051	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Charcoal Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> TRANSPORT MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSURE TRACKWAY DITCH	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004 2002
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M. and Richardson, J., 2004, Lincolnshire Way, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation and Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1212		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
Excavation, archival	Richardson, J., 2002, Lincolnshire Way, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, Interim Statement, ASWYAS		ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6007 West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Interim Report

Five trial trenches were excavated following the results of a geophysical survey. Four of the trenches yielded evidence of archaeological ditches, which have been interpreted as field boundaries.

SE645050	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BOUNDARY DITCH Boundary Ditch	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M., 2002, West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, Interim Report, unpubl. ASWYAS		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6008 Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire

A few flints of Neolithic and Bronze Age date were found, but the earliest evidence for occupation dates to the 2nd century AD with a rural enclosure, possibly containing a roundhouse. A timber-framed structure dated to the 12th/13th centuries was identified and was later developed into a part stone structure by the 13th/14th centuries and into a manorial complex. The complex continued in use until modern times.

SE486034	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Barnburgh		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Norman Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Enclosure with pos Timber-framed structure Manorial complex	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Richardson, J., 2005, Barnburgh Hall, Barnburgh, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1015		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

6009 Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, South Yorkshire

A large Romano-British segmented enclosure was found that contained two ditched subdivisions that divided the enclosure into four. It is likely that this enclosure had an agricultural function due to the lack of evidence for any domestic structures. The enclosure was part of a wider field system.

SE50061122	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological		
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Single			
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Bone Flint Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Romano British	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> segmented Enclosure	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Romano British	FIELD SYSTEM			
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, K., 1997, Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R479		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

6010 Sutton Common

Two enclosures that have been excavated four times by different people from 1909-1933. The first three did not make any proper records. The fourth involved excavations on both enclosures and suggested that the site was pre-Roman, despite finding Roman pottery.

SE563121	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological		
SE51SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain			
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Whiting, C.E.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1936		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Whiting, C.E., 1936, Excavations at Sutton Common, 1933, 1934 and 1935, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 33, 57-80		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, published	Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels: An Archaeological Survey, 234		ASWYAS		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 07/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

6011 Hesley Hall, Tickhill, South Yorkshire

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Although there are known cropmarks in the area suggesting Iron Age/Romano-British activity, no evidence of this was yielded during the evaluation or watching brief. The suggestion of a deserted medieval village in the area was also not supported. Duplicate Reocrd - same as 6134.

SK61689561	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Tickhill		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Field boundary	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M., 2005, Hesley Hall, Tickhill, South Yorkshire, unpubl. ASWYAS R1369		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6012 Doncaster Motor Training Centre, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire

Little archaeological evidence has been identified during this evaluation, although some discrete features have been found, such as a linear ditch.

SE63650535	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear ditch, pos field	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Linear ditch, pos field	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M., 2005, Doncaster Motor Training Centre, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl., ASWYAS R1400		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 20/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6013 Proposed IKEA site, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire

A linear ditch was identified in the geophysical survey and was thought to relate to the Iron Age agricultural landscape known in the area. However, the trial excavations revealed that it is more likely to be a medieval boundary ditch or a moated site.

SE58050060	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 6.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear ditch Linear ditch	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, A., 2005, Proposed IKEA Site, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1341		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6014 Balby Carr Zone C1, Doncaster

Despite known evidence of an Iron Age/Roman landscape in the area, no archaeological features were identified due to modern disturbance.

SE580006 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township

Armthorpe

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Excavation, trial

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2005

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Rose, M., 2005, Balby Carr Zone C1, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1431

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6015 Ikea Distribution Centre, West Moor Park, near Doncaster

No archaeology was encountered.

SE646051 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township

Armthorpe

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Excavation, trial

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2005

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Signorelli, L. and Webb, A., 2005, IKEA Distribution Centre, West Moor Park, Near Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Trial Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1335

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6016 Land at Hall Farm, West End Road, Norton, South Yorkshire

No archaeological features, finds or deposits were encountered during this evaluation.

SE54351525 *Shape* Area *Size:* 1.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township

Norton

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2002

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Jefferson, P. and Webb, A., 2002, Land at Hall Farm, West End Road, Norton, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1053

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 20/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6017 Preservation Assessments in the Humberhead Levels

Two excavations at Rossington were carried out. One was at the vexillation fortress, where a depression was investigated and found to be natural. The second was at Rossington-10, where a Roman bridge was interpreted, along with a pile that was interpreted as a possible medieval bridge.

SK62809910 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK69NW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Rossington		District Doncaster		County S.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Wood		
Site Type (general) Defence TRANSPORT	Period (general) Roman Medieval	Site Type (specific) Fort Bridge	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		Date (of event) 1997	
Archive/Source type Excavation, published	Reference Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: No	To be	No

6018 Lound Hill Quarry and Plantation

Several trenches were excavated along the road revealing the seventeenth/eighteenth century road. Below this was another road, which is presumed to be Roman and is associated with Roman artefacts. However, it does not specify what the artefacts are or whether they were found in the same contexts.

SE497081	Shape	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SE40NE	Form:	Phase: Uncertain		
Township Hooton Pagnell		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material		
Site Type (general) TRANSPORT	Period (general) Roman	Site Type (specific) Road	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation Whiting, C.E.		Date (of event) 1930	
Archive/Source type Excavation, published	Reference Whiting, C.E., 1931, Roman Yorkshire in 1930: Lound Lane and the Old Street, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 30 (119), 258-9		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 16/01/2007	Mapped: No	To be No	

6019 Stone

A number of flints were found that probably date to the upper Palaeolithic (Creswellian) and also some horse teeth within a

SK5589	Shape	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SK58NE	Form:	Phase: Uncertain		
Township Maltby		District Rotherham	County S.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Find material Flint Bone		
Site Type (general) MONUMENT <BY FORM> ARTEFACT	Period (general) Paleolithic Paleolithic	Site Type (specific) Rock shelter FLINT	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation Dolby, B.		Date (of event) 1977	
Archive/Source type Excavation, published	Reference Moorhouse, S., 1978, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: 1977, Tickhill, Stone, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 50, 9		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: No	To be No	

6020 Rands Lane, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire

No archaeological features, deposits or finds were encountered during the evaluation. Same report as 6135.

SE637054	Shape Area	Size: 1.00	Associations Archaeological
SE60NW	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain	
Township Armthorpe		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2005

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Major, P., 2005, Rands Lane, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1416

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6021 Romano-British Farmstead, Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire

Three broad phases of activity were identified and truncated by a fourth phase of medieval and post-medieval agricultural activity. The first phase comprised two or three small sub-rectangular ditched enclosures with evidence of agricultural activity. A much larger complex was established in phase two including a droveway, drainage ditches, and a corn-drying oven. Several roundhouse structures were also revealed implying settlement. Backfilling occurred during the final phase and a

SE452052 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE40NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Goldthorpe

District

Barnsley

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Slag

Iron

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

DOMESTIC

TRANSPORT

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND

FUNERARY

Period (general)

Roman

Roman

Roman

Romano British

Site Type (specific)

DITCHED ENCLOSURE

ROUND HOUSE

DROVE ROAD

Cemetery

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Northern Archaeological Associates

Date (of event)

2000

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Neal, P., 2000, Romano-British Farmstead, Billingley Drive, Thurnscoe, South Yorkshire, unpubl., NAA 00/23

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6022 Junction 4, M18, Armthorpe

The remains of a Roman/Romano-British settlement were identified with evidence of ditched boundaries and oven bases. Due to the extensive field system in the area, it appears that both arable and pastoral agricultures were practised.

SE642052 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Armthorpe

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

INDUSTRIAL

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Roman

Romano British

Site Type (specific)

ditches

Oven bases

Pos trackway

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

John Samuels Archaeological Consultants

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Rosenberg, N. and Williams, M., 1996, Junction 4, M18, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. JSAC

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6023 Trial excavations on land north of Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, S Yorks

Twelve trial trenches were excavated and yielded no evidence of any archaeological features, deposits or finds. An enclosure ditch is known from previous geophysical surveys, but no further evidence relating to this feature was discerned.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE50111091	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> DITCHED ENCLOSURE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> GeoQuest Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Hale, D.N. and Noel, M.J., 1994, Trial Excavations on land north of Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, South Yorkshire, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6024 The Iron Age enclosures and prehistoric landscape of Sutton Common, S Yorks

The earliest evidence for occupation dates to the Mesolithic, followed by a Late Neolithic site. The predominant features on the site date to the Iron Age with the presence of two enclosures, which have provided exceptional organic evidence. The site also comprised a timber palisaded enclosure and a succeeding multivallate enclosure linked to a smaller enclosure by a timber alignment across a palaeochannel.

SE5647012050	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM> MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Iron Age Iron Age Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSURE PALISADE timber alignment stone revetment wall	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Parker Pearson, M. and Sydes, R.E.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Parker Pearson, M. and Sydes, R.E., 1997, The Iron Age Enclosures and Prehistoric Landscape of Sutton Common, South Yorkshire, Proc Prehist Soc 63, 221-259		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6025 Excavation at Pickburn Leys, Adwick-le-Street, Doncaster

The earliest recognisable features were field boundaries, whilst the enclosure is a later addition. The enclosure is dated to the Iron Age based on pottery. Further modifications took place in the later Romano-British phase including the construction

SE534067	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Brodsworth		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Romano British	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM DROVE ROAD	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1985
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Sydes, R.E., 1994, Excavation at Pickburn Leys, Adwick-Le-Street, Doncaster, A Review of Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993, 36-42		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

6026 The Archaeological Assessment in Advance of the Dearne Towns Link Road (Stage 4)

Two areas were excavated in advance of a link road. The eastern area revealed evidence of a field boundary and a driveway. The western area confirmed features identified by aerial photographs and geophysics including the driveway and two

SE470047 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE40SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Goldthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Iron Age *Site Type (specific)* ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

TRANSPORT Iron Age DROVE ROAD

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* South Yorkshire Archaeology Service *Date (of event)* 1992

Archive/Source type Excavation, published *Reference* Merrony, C.J.N., 1993, The Archaeological Assessment in Advance of the Dearne Towns Link Road (Stage 4) Development at Goldthorpe, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993, 43-52 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6027 The Evaluation of Cropmarks at Thorne Road, Edenthorpe

Trial trenches were excavated to assess any correlation between aerial photos and archaeology. Three ditches relate to the projected position of the cropmarks, although no dating evidence was recovered.

SE629069 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Edenthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Iron Age *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* South Yorkshire Archaeology Service *Date (of event)* 1992

Archive/Source type Excavation, published *Reference* Atkinson, S.T., 1993, The Evaluation of Cropmarks at Thorne Road, Edenthorpe, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-93, 59-60 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6028 An archaeological evaluation at Emley Drive, Scawsby

No archaeology encountered.

SE545055 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE50NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Brodsworth *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* South Yorkshire Archaeology Service *Date (of event)* 1992

Archive/Source type Excavation, published *Reference* Atkinson, S.T., 1993, An Archaeological Evaluation at Emley Drive, Scawsby, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-3, pp 63 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6029 Trial trenching at Jossey Lane, Scawthorpe

No archaeology encountered.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE55600630 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE50NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Scawthorpe Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation South Yorkshire Archaeology Service 1992
Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published Atkinson, S.T., 1993, Trial Trenching at Jossey Lane, Scawthorpe, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-93, 63-65 ASWYAS
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6030 An Evaluation at Hayfield Farm, Rossington

No archaeology was encountered, but the evaluation was close to Rossington Bridge Scheduled Ancient Monument (SY

SE637001 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Auchly Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation South Yorkshire Archaeology Service 1992
Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published Atkinson, S.T., 1993, An Evaluation at Hayfield Farm, Rossington, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-3, 65-6 ASWYAS
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6031 Old Orchard House, Hickleton, Doncaster

Some stonework uncovered, which appears to be connected to the adjacent boundary wall of the nearby Hickleton Hall.

SE48190522 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain
 SE40NE *Form:* *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Hickleton Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Stone
Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> Uncertain Wall
Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief South Yorkshire Archaeology Service 1992
Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published SYAS, 1993, Watching Briefs in South Yorkshire 1992-1993: Old Orchard House, Hickleton, Doncaster, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1992-1993, 78 ASWYAS
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6032 Adjacent to Endon Cottage, High Melton, Doncaster

A large stone-lined well was discovered, but had been removed by the time SYAS visited and no date could be ascertained.

SE51000192 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain
 SE50SW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain
Township *District* *County*
 High Melton Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Stone
Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 MONUMENT <BY FORM> Uncertain Well
Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Watching brief	South Yorkshire Archaeology Service	1992	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> SYAS, 1993, Watching Briefs in South Yorkshire 1992-1993: Adjacent to Endon Cottage, High Melton, Doncaster, Archaeology in South Yorkshire, 79	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6033 Skelbrooke Quarry, South Yorkshire

The trial trenches confirmed the presence of a former field layout recorded on the first edition OS map and by geophysical survey. However, the size of the ditches and the lack of evidence for re-cutting suggest a post-medieval date, although no finds provide any dating evidence to support this.

SE505115	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Single	
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Speed, G., 1996, Skelbrooke Quarry, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R395	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6034 A6023 Denaby Main Diversion, Denaby Main, South Yorkshire

Stone and brick structures have been uncovered that relate to the bone mill and the Pottery. There is also evidence of the initial use of the site as a stone quarry and its final use as a railway siding.

SK49219977	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Conisbrough		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone Slag		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRIAL INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Industrial Industrial Industrial	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> STONE QUARRY KILN Bone mill	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Cudlip, D. and O'Neill, R., 2000, A6023 Denaby Main Diversion, Denaby Main, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R842	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6035 Brodsworth Hall, South Yorkshire

Six trenches were excavated in order to locate six paths associated with the nineteenth century hall. The paths were not necessarily contemporaneous with evidence of different construction methods for the various paths. Some are also shown on the 1815 enclosure map and may be earlier in date.

SE505070	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Brodsworth		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Industrial	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> PATH	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Wright, J., 1994, Brodsworth Hall, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R172		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6036 Brodsworth Hall, Doncaster: Archaeological evaluation

No archaeology was encountered.

SE50850710	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Brodsworth		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Morris, C., 1995, Brodsworth Hall, Doncaster: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R229		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6037 Rands Lane, Armthorpe

The evidence suggested that the ditched features are part of a large 'brickfield system' dating to the 2nd to 3rd centuries AD. The finds indicated a domestic settlement within an agricultural setting, along with some industrial activity. A cremation burial was also recovered revealing a funerary context to the site.

SE63750533	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT LEVELLED EARTHWORK SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone Charcoal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC	Roman	post-built structure	
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Roman	CREMATION	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Burgess, A., 1999, Rands Lane, Armthorpe: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R734		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6038 Land off Denby Way, Hellaby, South Yorkshire

A number of archaeological features and deposits were identified spanning several phases of activity. The ditched features have been interpreted as possible enclosures, although no dating evidence has been recovered. Traces of ridge and furrow provide a medieval date for some features.

SK50499217	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Bramley		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery
Slag

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

RIDGE AND FURROW

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Holbrey, R., 1996, Land off Denby Way, Hellaby, South Yorkshire:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R328

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6039 Land off Denby Way, Hellaby, South Yorkshire: Evaluation

This evaluation comprised the re-excavation of a feature that was uncovered by a previous evaluation. This feature has been interpreted as a possible grain dryer dating to the medieval period.

SK50489210 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK59SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township

Bramley

District

Rotherham

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Charcoal

Site Type (general)

MONUMENT <BY FORM>

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Grain dryer

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1997

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Stone, M.J., 1997, Land off Denby Way, Hellaby, South Yorkshire:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R491

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6040 Red House Project, Adwick-le-Street: Evaluation

A stretch of the Roman road between York and Lincoln (28b; Margary 1957) was excavated revealing seven road make-up layers. The upper four layers comprised mainly limestone, whilst the lower three varied in their composition. Wheel ruts worn into the surface are likely to be post-Roman.

SE52480909 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Adwick-le-street

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

TRANSPORT

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

Road

Period (specific)

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1995

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Francis, A., 1995, Red House Project, Adwick-le-Street:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R287

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6041 Land near Skellow Road, Skellow, South Yorkshire

No archaeological features were encountered. However, one archaeological deposit was uncovered and contained seventeenth to twentieth century pottery close to the motte and bailey castle.

SE53001035 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE51SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

District

County

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Adwick-le-Street

Doncaster

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

POTTERY

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1999

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Brown, K., 1999, Land near Skellow Road, Skellow, South Yorkshire, unpubl. ASWYAS R644

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6042 Land Adjacent to Cottage Farm, Shaftholme Road, South Yorkshire

No archaeology was encountered.

SE57740819

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase:

Township

Bentley

District

Doncaster

County

W.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

1999

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Webb, A., 1999, Land Adjacent to Cottage Farm, Shaftholme Road, South Yorkshire, unpubl. ASWYAS R730

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6043 Investigations at Barnburgh

The earliest evidence of activity included ditches containing Romano-British pottery and fire-cracked pebbles. The excavations also revealed the presence of substantial remains of successive medieval buildings dating back to the twelfth century. This comprised a timber structure that was later demolished and a stone structure was constructed in its place

SE48620340

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE40SE

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Multi

Township

Barnburgh

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Romano British

Site Type (specific)

Ditches

Period (specific)

DOMESTIC

Medieval

Manor House

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit

Date (of event)

1991

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

SYAU, 1991, Investigations at Barnburgh, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1990-91, 24-31

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6044 Land adjacent to Morrisons Supermarket, Bawtry Road, Bramley

Medieval boundary ditches were identified. A further ditch was uncovered, but was undated and may pre-date the others.

SK49539183

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK49SE

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Bramley

District

Rotherham

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

boundary ditches

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval Gullies and pits

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Archaeological Services WYAS 1999

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Burgess, A., 1999, Land Adjacent to Morrisons Supermarket, Bawtry Road, Bramley: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS, 708, ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6045 Iron Age and Roman landscape at Red House, Adwick-le Street

An enclosure, a series of ditches, a Roman road and burial were excavated. The ditches appear to form part of a Roman field system and droveway.

SE524035 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE50NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Adwick-le-street Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

TRANSPORT Roman DROVE ROAD
 RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY Romano British BURIAL

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Northamptonshire Archaeology 2000-01

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Northamptonshire Archaeology, 2001, Iron Age and Roman Landscape at Red House, Adwick-le-Street, unpubl. SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6046 Hurst Plantation: Mineral Extraction and Landfill

Several undated ditches were uncovered of uncertain function.

SK639989 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Auckley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Uncertain Ditches

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, trial Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 1993

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Badcock, A. and Symonds, P., 1994, Hurst Plantation Mineral Extraction and Landfill: Archaeological Trial Trenching, unpubl. SY SMR 4493

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6047 Interim Report: Archaeological Evaluation of land at Hellaby Hall

Five trenches contain evidence for ridge and furrow, although one of them revealed evidence of a ditch that may be earlier. However, no dating evidence was uncovered to support this. Further excavations revealed a well and two buildings.

SK50559216 *Shape* Area *Size:* 4.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Tickhill Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
DOMESTIC	Medieval	Hall			
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Service		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1991		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> SYAS, 1991, Interim Report: Archaeological Evaluation of Land at Hellaby Hall, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 1163	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

6048 Report on an evaluaiton at Church Field, Rossington

An agricultural field system was uncovered probably dating to the Iron Age/Romano-British period, but no archaeological evidence supports this.

SK62839784	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Rossington	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM			
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Atkinson, S., 1995, Report on an Evaluation at Church Field, Rossington, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 2467	
Excavation, published	Atkinson, S., 1998, Survey and Excavation at Church Field, Stripe Road, Rossington, Doncaster, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1995-1996, 15-19		ASWYAS		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/03/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

6049 Report on an Archaeological Evaluation on Land off Fox Lane, Barnburgh

No archaeology was encountered.

SE48450312	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Barnburgh	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Atkinson, S., 1994, Report on an Archaeological Evaluation on Land off Fox Lane, Barnburgh, unpubl. SYAFRU		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 4496	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

6050 An Archaeological Watching Brief at Firsby Hall Farm, Conisbrough

The watching brief recovered evidence of medieval pottery production. It extends the previously known extent of the site in the northern and central parts of the field. Finds of burnt clay suggest the kilns were close-by.

SK494960	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49NE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Conisbrough	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
--------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Pottery production site	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ARCUS, 2002, An Archaeological Watching Brief at Firsby Hall Farm, Conisbrough, unpubl. 427.1		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 459
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

6051 Doncaster Road, Kirk Sandall

No archaeological was encountered.

SE61080700	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Barnby Dun with Kirk Sandall	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
---	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Oxford Archaeology North		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> OA North, 2002, Doncaster Road, Kirk Sandall: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 2001-02/119		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6052 Stage 1 Archaeological Field Evaluation at Bentley Sewage Works, Bentley

Four trenches were excavated in order to locate the moat that was part of Bentley Old Hall. The inner bank was recognised in two trenches, but produced no datable finds. Some bricks and tiles were found.

SE57230606	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Bentley	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Brick Tile			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> Defence	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> inner bank of moat	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995/6	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ARCUS, 1996, Stage 1 Archaeological Field Evaluation at Bentley Sewage Works, Bentley, unpubl. 264		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 397
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6053 Land adjacent to Scawsby Hall, Scawsby Hall Nurseries, Doncaster

No archaeology was encountered.

SE53900508	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Brodsworth	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>			
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Robinson, P., 1999, Land Adjacent to Scawsby Hall, Scawsby Hall Nurseries, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R768

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6054 West Moor Park East, Armthorpe

A series of ditches that formed part of a 'brickwork' pattern were recovered, along with ditched trackways dating to the late Iron Age/Romano-British period. Two discrete pits have been radiocarbon dated to the 11th/12th centuries. Late Neolithic and early Bronze Age pottery was discovered at nearby Lincolnshire Way.

SE645050 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Armthorpe Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND Iron Age FIELD SYSTEM

SUBSISTENCE

AGRICULTURE AND Roman FIELD SYSTEM

SUBSISTENCE

DOMESTIC Iron Age Pits

DOMESTIC Roman Pits

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Evaluation Archaeological Services WYAS 2004

Excavation, full Archaeological Services WYAS 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Excavation, archival Gidman, J. and Rose, M., 2004, West Moor Park East, Armthorpe: Archaeological Evaluation and Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1211 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6055 Archaeological Field Evaluation at Askern

No archaeology was encountered

SE56161293 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Uncertain

SE52SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Askern Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Evaluation Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Excavation, archival ARCUS, 1996, Archaeological Field Evaluation at Askern, unpubl. SY SMR 4507

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6056 An Archaeological Watching Brief on Cable Reinstatement at Owston

A stone walled enclosure was identified that divided an area of old pasture and garden/yard soils area. Within this garden area was a stone-lined well. It is predominantly seventeenth century in date, but beneath the garden was evidence of iron smithing and animal bone, which is possibly medieval in date. Late medieval pottery has also been found.

SE55101120 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Owston Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

LEVELLED EARTHWORK Bone
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

AGRICULTURE AND Post-Medieval stone walled enclosure -
 SUBSISTENCE garden

DOMESTIC Post-Medieval stone-lined well

INDUSTRIAL Medieval iron smithing

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ARCUS, 1999, An Archaeological Watching Brief on Cable Reinstatement at Owston, South Yorkshire, unpubl. 444.1	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 98-99	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

6057 Archaeological field evaluation of land at Owston Hall and Park

No archaeology was encountered.

SE54561103	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Dauston	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995-6		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ARCUS, 1996, Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Owston Hall and Park, unpubl. 188B	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 4508	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6058 An Archaeological Evaluation of Cropmarks off Stripe Road, Rossington

Evidence of field systems has been identified at this site, but no datable evidence has been recovered.

SK62909817	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Rossington	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> double ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM	

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Service	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Chadwick, A.M., 1992, An Archaeological Evaluation of Cropmarks off Stripe Road, Rossington, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, published	Chadwick, A.M., 1994, An Archaeological Evaluation of Cropmarks off Stripe Road, Rossington, Archaeology in South Yorkshire	ASWYAS		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

6059 Sandall Lane, Kirk Sandall

No archaeology was encountered.

SE6109507934	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Barnby Dun with Kirk Sandall	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
---	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Lindsey Archaeological Services	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> LAS, 2002, Sandall Lane, Kirk Sandall, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 622	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 09/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6060 Rediscovering the Denaby Pottery

Excavations revealed evidence of buildings, work areas, kilns and a ceramic assemblage. Previous to its use as a pottery, this area was a sandstone quarry.

SK49239977	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Conisbrough		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Industrial	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Pottery	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> University of Manchester Archaeology Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> UMAU, 2002, Rediscovering the Denaby Pottery, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
			<i>Identifier</i> 3621

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6061 Preliminary results of an archaeological evaluation off Nutwell Lane

A series of Iron Age/Romano-British ditches were found, along with early prehistoric flints.

SE63570384	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> SYAFRU, 1995, Preliminary Results of an Archaeological Evaluation off Nutwell Lane, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
			<i>Identifier</i>

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6062 Report on an Archaeological Field Evaluation at Owston Park, Doncaster

Ridge and furrow ploughing was uncovered.

SE55051070	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Single	
<i>Township</i> Dauston		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> SYAFRU, 1995, Report on an Archaeological Field Evaluation at Owston Park, Doncaster, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
			<i>Identifier</i>

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6063 An Archaeological Evaluation at Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

A series of enclosure ditches and discrete pits were excavated, which were dated by association to the Romano-British

SE49871135 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE41SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Hampole Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND Romano British ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival ARCUS, 2001, An Archaeological Evaluation at Hazel Lane Quarry, SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6064 Loversall Farm, Loversall

No archaeology was encountered.

SK57419872 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Loversall Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Pre-Construct Archaeology 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Pre-Construct Archaeology, 2004, Loversall Farm, Loversall, SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6065 Parrot's Corner Park and Ride, Rossington

A series of Roman ditches which relate to the adjacent 'vexillation fortress' and can therefore be identified as fossa fastigata or symmetrically profiled ditches protecting the northeast of the fortress.

SK63009935 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Rossington Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 Defence Romano-British Ditches

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Northern Archaeological Associates 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival NAA, 2003, Parrot's Corner Park and Ride, Rossington: SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 09/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6066 Sutton Common, Sutton

Two main phases of activity were identified with the first phase represented by a timber palisade. The second phase includes a timber avenue with a concentration of stones at the entrance of the palisade. There is also an avenue of posts along the causeway, which has yielded archaeological waterlogged wood.

SE563121 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE51SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Norton Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Excavation, full

Centre for Wetland Archaeology, University of Hull

2000

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

Centre for Wetland Archaeology, 2000, Sutton Common, Sutton:
Draft Assessment Report, unpubl.

SY SMR

426

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

6067 Report on an Evaluation on the Site of the Proposed Leisure and Business Park

A single archaeological feature was identified, which comprised a ditch of uncertain function and date.

SE59740176

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50SE

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

District

County

Bessacarr

Doncaster

S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Uncertain

Ditch

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Evaluation

South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit

1994

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

Atkinson, S., 1994, Report on an Evaluation on the Site of the
Proposed Leisure and Business Park, unpubl.

SY SMR

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6068 Crimpsall Sluice, Doncaster

No archaeology was encountered.

SE563034

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase:

Township

District

County

Sprotbrough

Doncaster

S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Watching brief

Archaeological Services WYAS

2000

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

Burgess, A. and Howell, K., 2000, Crimpsall Sluice: Archaeological
Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R804

ASWYAS

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6069 Archaeological field evaluation report, Carr Lodge Farm, Loversall

Cropmark evidence suggested the presence of enclosures, which were subsequently identified during excavation. However, no finds were identified making dating difficult. Little or no internal features suggest they functioned as stock control and other linear features represent boundaries.

SK57999995

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK59NE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Multi

Township

District

County

Loversall

Doncaster

S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND

Uncertain

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

MONUMENT <BY FORM> Uncertain Linear features

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation John Samuels Archaeological Consultants 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival JSAC, 2000, Archaeological Field Evaluation Report, Carr Lodge Farm, Loversall, unpubl. 650/01/07 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 09/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6070 Archaeological recording at Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole

Two features (pits) were identified containing mollusca shells, charcoal, and copper alloy indicating human activity.

SE49871135 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Hampole Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Charcoal
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Shell
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Metal

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 DOMESTIC Iron Age oval pit
 DOMESTIC Roman rectangular pit

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 2001

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival ARCUS, 2001, Archaeological Recording at Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, unpubl. 590B.1 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6071 Hazel Lane Quarry Phase D, Hampole

Archaeological features include ditches, gullies, pits and a possible hearth. They tend to date to the later Roman period (3rd-4th centuries) with some 2nd century features in the vicinity. The ceramic building material and stone suggest Roman buildings, along with the hearth.

SE49871135 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Hampole Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Brick
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Stone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND Iron Age ditches, gullies, pits
 SUBSISTENCE
 DOMESTIC Roman pos hearths

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Thames Valley Archaeological Services 2002

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival TVAS, 2002, Hazel Lane Quarry Phase D, Hampole: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6072 Hazel Lane Quarry Phase D, Hampole

The stone building was L-shaped with at least four rooms. Foundations and clay floor levels survived. Along with painted plaster, hypocaust tiles existed and hearths suggesting a domestic element. Ditches, gullies, pits and a cow skeleton indicate agricultural activity.

SE49871135 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Hampole		Doncaster		S.Yorks.
Evidence		Find material		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Plaster		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Tile		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		Stone		
Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Gullies, pits		
DOMESTIC	Roman	Stone building, painted plaster, hearths		
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)	
Excavation, full	Thames Valley Archaeological Services		2002	
Archive/Source type	Reference		Location	Identifier
Excavation, archival	Price, J., 2002, Hazel Lane Quarry Phase D, Hampole: Archaeological Excavation, Thames Valley Archaeological Services,		SY SMR	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 09/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6073 Report on an Archaeological Evaluation on Land Adjacent to Abbey House, Hampole

No archaeology was encountered.

SE50521037	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SE51SW	Form: Rectangular	Phase:		
Township		District	County	
Hampole		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
Evidence		Find material		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)	
Evaluation	South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		1994	
Archive/Source type	Reference		Location	Identifier
Excavation, archival	SYAFRU, 1994, Report on an Archaeological Evaluation on Land Adjacent to Abbey House, Hampole, unpubl.		SY SMR	4501
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6074 Archaeological Field Evaluation on land off Herald Road and Thorne Road, Edenthorpe

No archaeology was encountered.

SE61100650	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SE50NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase:		
Township		District	County	
Edenthorpe		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
Evidence		Find material		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT				
Event	Organisation		Date (of event)	
Evaluation	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		2002	
Archive/Source type	Reference		Location	Identifier
Excavation, archival	Bell, S., 2002, Archaeological Field Evaluation on Land off Herald Road and Thorne Road, Edenthorpe, unpubl. ARCUS 589c		SY SMR	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 16/01/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6075 An archaeological field investigation of cropmarks off Far Field Road, Edenthorpe

Four phases of activity were identified with the construction and recutting of ditches.

SE62080690	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE50NE	Form: Nuclear	Phase: Uncertain	
Township		District	County
Edenthorpe		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Evidence		Find material	
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
Site Type (general)	Period (general)	Site Type (specific)	Period (specific)
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain	ditches	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> SYAFRU, 1995, An Archaeological Investigation of Cropmarks off Far Field Road, Edenthorpe, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 1247	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6076 Land off Aldesworth Road, Cantley, Doncaster

At least two ditched linear features were identified and interpreted as part of a field system. Roman pottery dating from the mid 2nd to 4th centuries. A lack of any other evidence suggests an agricultural function, rather than domestic or industrial.

SE61450245	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Cantley	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	----------------------------------	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
----------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> O'Neill, R., 2001, Land off Aldesworth Road, Cantley, Doncaster, unpubl. ASWYAS R929	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

6077 Bilham Belvedere

Excavations were carried out by an amateur group. They excavated the remains of an eighteenth century summer house and identified the remains of the north wing and three phases of construction activity.

SE48210615	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE40NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	

<i>Township</i> Hooton Pagnell	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Early Industrial	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Summer House	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Yorkshire Archaeological Society (Doncaster Group)	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> YAS, 1999, Excavations at Bilham Belvedere, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

6078 An excavation of a rock shelter burial in Scabba Wood, Sprotbrough

Several burials were uncovered that had been deliberately interred underneath rocks or cists. A Bronze Age pot was also

SE5269001960	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Sprotbrough	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
--------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

Evidence Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Bone
Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i> RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Bronze Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BURIAL	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Service	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992
----------------------------------	--	--------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Chadwick, A.M., 1992, An excavation of a rock shelter burial in Scabba Wood, Sprotborough, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 4128
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6079 Scabba Wood: Interim Report on excavations

Two excavations were undertaken - one of the enclosure and another of the rock shelter containing burials. The enclosure is of uncertain date and contains evidence for walls. The rock shelter contains a number of burials from a range of periods. The author concluded that this may have been a spiritually significant place for hundreds of years. Finds indicate activity in the area from the Neolithic to the Anglo-Saxon period. Radiocarbon dating of human bone place the burials in the middle Neolithic period. One of the most significant finds was a brooch from the inner ditch that could be dated to AD 40-60, whilst the few pottery finds include Derbyshire ware and a colour-coated beaker, along with Iron Age pottery. Flints suggest a

SE526019	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Sprotborough		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Bone Pottery Metal	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Enclosure	<i>Period (specific)</i>
RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	Neolithic	BURIAL	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	AD 40-60
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> University of Sheffield		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Buckland, P.C., Chamberlain, A., Collins, P., Dungworth, D., Frederick, C., Merrony, C., Nystrom, P., and Parker Pearson, M., 1998, Scabba Wood: Interim Report on Excavations, unpubl.		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6080 Aughton Water Main Rehabilitation, Aughton

No archaeology was encountered.

SK45528658	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK48NE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Ashton-cum-Aughton		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 2002, Aughton Water Main Rehabilitation, Aughton: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. 02/19		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6081 Barnsdale Bar, Campsall

Evidence of track metalling along the cable route was identified within the country park. The track probably represents part of a complex of paths through the eighteenth century parkland associated with Campsall Hall.

SE54351355	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Brick	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

DOMESTIC	Post-Medieval	Paths
MONUMENT <BY FORM>	Post-Medieval	Drains
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	Brick

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Watching brief	Lindsey Archaeological Services	2005		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, archival	LAS, 2005, Barnsdale Bar, Campsall: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. 797	SY SMR		
<i>Updated by:</i>	<i>Last updated:</i>	<i>Mapped:</i>	<i>To be</i>	
LF	16/01/2007	No	No	

6082 Archaeological Field evaluation of Land at Owston Hall, Owston

Features included a ditch of uncertain date, a standing wall and two cut features. One of the latter can be dated to the nineteenth century based on finds. The finds include a flower pot, a clay pipe stem, and a glass bottle.

SE54981111	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>	
Dauston			Doncaster		S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>			
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Uncertain		Ditch			
DOMESTIC	Post-Medieval		wall, cut features			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>			
Evaluation	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		2005			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>		
Excavation, archival	Holderness, H., 2005, Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Owston Hall, Owston, unpubl. 924.1		SY SMR			
<i>Updated by:</i>	<i>Last updated:</i>	<i>Mapped:</i>	<i>To be</i>			
LF	16/01/2007	Yes	No			

6083 Archaeological investigations at Potteric Carr Nature Reserve (Cell 2a)

Thirteen test pits were excavated yielding evidence of a series of tree-boles in an area bounded by two east-west linear

SK59649989	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK59NE	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>	
Rossington			Doncaster		S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>			
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT						
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Industrial		Tree Plantations			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>			
Excavation, trial	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		2004			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>		
Excavation, archival	Bell, S., 2004, Archaeological Investigations at Potteric Carr Nature Reserve (Cell 2A), Doncaster, unpubl. 852.1		SY SMR			
<i>Updated by:</i>	<i>Last updated:</i>	<i>Mapped:</i>	<i>To be</i>			
LF	16/01/2007	Yes	No			

6084 Doncaster A638 QBC York Road Park and Ride, Scawthorpe

The earliest activity comprised a prehistoric pit alignment running in a northwest-southeast direction. Ditches bordering a north-south trackway could be dated to before the Romano-British period and may represent an earlier Roman road that was later replaced by a Roman road close to the site. A Romano-British settlement with enclosures, timber structures, iron smithing slag and cereal processing evidence was identified.

SE54700640	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	Multi		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>	
Scawthorpe			Doncaster		S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>			

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Slag
Pottery

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND
FUNERARY

Neolithic

PIT ALIGNMENT

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

Ditches

DOMESTIC
INDUSTRIAL

Romano British
Romano British

Timber structures
Kiln, iron smithing, cereal
processing

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Evaluation

Northern Archaeological Associates

2004

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

NAA, 2004, Doncaster A638 QBC York Road Park and Ride,
Scawthorpe: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 04/147

SY SMR

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 09/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6085 Land at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr

Several ditches were identified that have been interpreted as field boundaries or enclosures. Waterlogged wood was radiocarbon dated to the Iron Age/Romano-British periods.

SE58620058

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

District

County

Balby Carr

Doncaster

S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Wood

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age

Ditches

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

Ditches

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Evaluation

Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit

2002

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

Jones, L., 2002, Land at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr:
Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 895.01

SY SMR

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6086 Archaeological field evaluation of land at Catesby Business Park

Linear features running through two trenches probably relate to the known late prehistoric/Romano-British field system in the area. Several sherds of Roman pottery support this.

SE583005

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE50SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

District

County

Balby Carr

Doncaster

S.Yorks.

Evidence

Find material

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Pottery

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Iron Age

linear ditch/gully

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Romano-British

linear ditch/gully

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Evaluation

Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of

2005

Archive/Source type

Reference

Location

Identifier

Excavation, archival

O'Neill, R., 2005, Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Catesby
Business Park: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 916.2

SY SMR

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

6087 Report on an archaeological field evaluation at Balby (St Catherine's)

A ditch and pit were found containing Romano-British pottery in association with plough furrows indicating the agricultural use of the land. A further three non-linear features of irregular shape contained medieval pottery. This is also probably associated with agricultural activities.

SK57229973	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Balby Carr		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Atkinson, S., 1994, Report on an Archaeological Field Evaluation at Balby (St Catherine's), unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i> 4495
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6088 Archaeological watching brief at the Dorchie, Dadsley Road, Tickhill

A ditch and wall were discovered and one sherd of unstratified medieval pottery were recovered. The wall may be medieval in date and may be part of the medieval village of Dadsley, which was mentioned in the Domesday book.

SK590941	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Tickhill		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval? Medieval?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditch Wall	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Chan, B., 2005, Archaeological Watching Brief at the Dorchie, Dadsley Road, Tickhill, unpubl. 891.1	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6089 Report on an archaeological evaluation on land off Oswin Avenue, Balby

No archaeology was encountered.

SE56150165	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Balby Carr		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Atkinson, S., 1994, Report on an Archaeological Excavation on Land off Oswin Avenue, Balby, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6090 Burghwallis UWWTD Scheme

No archaeology was encountered.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE532115 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE51SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Burghwallis Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Watching brief Northern Archaeological Associates 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival NAA, 2004, Burghwallis UWWTD Scheme: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6091 An Archaeological Evaluation of Land at Edlington School, Doncaster

No archaeology was encountered.

SK542977 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Edlington Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 2005

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival Badcock, A., 2005, Archaeological Evaluation of Land at Edlington School, Doncaster, unpubl. 830c.2 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6092 Archaeological excavation of a brickwork plan field system at Catesby Business Park

A residual flint arrowhead suggests Neolithic activity, but the site was probably first occupied in the mid-late Iron Age. A brickwork system was identified with at least two phases of enclosure ditch construction. There is evidence of possible droveways as well. *Duplicate Record - same as 6166*

SE586005 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE50SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Balby Carr Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Flint

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

TRANSPORT Romano British DROVE ROAD

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit 2002

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival BUFAU, 2002, Archaeological Excavation of a Brickwork Plan Field System at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, unpubl. 895.3 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6093 Archaeological field evaluation and building recording at Norton Priory

The trenches yielded evidence of former land surfaces that have been truncated. The structures found have been interpreted as related to agricultural activity.

SE543158 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE51NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Norton	Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Post-Medieval	Farm Land	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Bell, S. and Jessop, O., 2004, Archaeological Field Evaluation and Building Recording at Norton Priory, unpubl. 781b.2	SY SMR	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6094 Interim report for trial trenching at proposed reed beds on land adjacent to Cusworth Hall

Two gullies and a ditch were located. One of the gullies contained one sherd of medieval pottery and has been interpreted as part of a medieval land drainage system. The other features could not be dated, but probably also functioned as part of a land drainage system and probably dates to the post-medieval period.

SE55230403	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Sprotbrough		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval	Gullies	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Post-Medieval	Ditch/Gullies	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, trial	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Speight, K., 2004, Interim Report for Archaeological Trial Trenching at Proposed Reed Beds on Land Adjacent to Cusworth Hall and Park, unpubl. 768.3	SY SMR	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6095 Archaeological Evaluation at the Friary, Tickhill

No significant archaeology was found, although the discovery of a twentieth century vault should be noted.

SK58619274	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Tickhill		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	2001	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	ARCUS, 2001, Archaeological Evaluation at the Friary, Tickhill, unpubl. 599.1	SY SMR	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6096 Report on the archaeological evaluation of land behind the Red Lion, Market Place

A number of medieval buildings were identified through post-holes and building rubble.

SK59229321	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Tickhill		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) DOMESTIC	Period (general) Medieval	Site Type (specific) Building	Period (specific)	
Event Evaluation	Organisation South Yorkshire Archaeology Service		Date (of event) 1993	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference SYAS, 1993, Report on the Archaeological Evaluation of Land behind the Red Lion, Market Place, Tickhill, Doncaster, unpubl.		Location SY SMR	Identifier 4206
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 08/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6097 Report on an archaeological trial trench evaluation of land at 'Ashville', Stoney Lane

No archaeology was encountered.

SK58559288	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SK59SW	Form: Rectangular	Phase:	
Township Tickhill		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Event Evaluation	Organisation John Samuels Archaeological Consultants		Date (of event) 2003
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference JSAC, 2003, Report on an Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation of Land at 'Ashville', Stoney Lane, Tickhill, unpubl. 1094/03/02		Location SY SMR
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

6098 An archaeological watching brief at Garth Cottage, Stancil, Tickhill

No archaeology was encountered.

SK60959605	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SK69SW	Form: Rectangular	Phase:	
Township Tickhill		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Event Watching brief	Organisation Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		Date (of event) 1999
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference ARCUS, 1999, An Archaeological Watching Brief at Garth Cottage, Stancil, Tickhill, unpubl. 476.1		Location SY SMR
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

6099 Report on the archaeological evaluation of land within the grounds of Tickhill Friary

No archaeology was encountered.

SK58599276	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SK59NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase:	
Township Tickhill		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		
Event Evaluation	Organisation South Yorkshire Archaeology Service		Date (of event) 1993
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference SYAU, 1993, Report on the Archaeological Evaluation of Land within the Grounds of Tickhill Friary, unpubl.		Location SY SMR
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be No

6100 Integrated landfill, coal recovery and site reclamation works, former Thurcroft colliery

No archaeology was encountered.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SK49829011 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK49SE *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Thurcroft Rotherham S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief BDR Waste Disposal Ltd 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Dennison, E., 2000, Integrated Landfill, Coal Recovery and site reclamation works, former Thurcroft Colliery, unpubl BDR Waste Disposal Ltd SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 17/11/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6101 Report on an archaeological evaluation of land off Warning Tongue Lane, Bessacarr

The enclosure was occupied as evidenced by beam slots representing at least two wooden structures. The presence of clay, its proximity to a Romano-British pottery production site and a kiln-type structure may indicate pottery production as a function of the site. However, the site is small with not a great amount of pottery indicating that if pottery production took place, it was on a small-scale. The site is therefore interpreted as a predominantly agricultural and domestic settlement.

SK63159996 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK69NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Cantley with Branton Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation South Yorkshire Archaeology Service 1994

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Atkinson, S. and Merrony, C., 1994, Report on an Archaeological Evaluation of Land off Warning Tongue Lane, Bessacarr, unpubl. SY SMR 4509

Excavation, published Atkinson, S. and Merrony, C., 1995, Archaeological Evaluation of Land off Warning Tongue Lane, Bessacarr, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6102 Firsby Hall Farm, Conisbrough

The topsoil yielded significant quantities of medieval pottery supporting previous work, which suggests that the area was a pottery production site. Evidence of two possible ditches was also revealed, but were not excavated as they were not threatened by any proposed new structure. A rare ceramic field drain was found dating to the medieval period.

SK49499598 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK49NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Conisbrough Parks Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Other
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Medieval Ditch

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief Archaeological Services WYAS 2004

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Lee, D., 2004, Firsby Hall Farm, Conisbrough: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl., ASWYAS R1229 ASWYAS

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6103 Hampole Priory

The excavations revealed the eastern end of the conventual enclosure with an added building to the north end. Two walls at the south end of the field suggest the north outer wall of the chancel and the north wall of the choir.

SE506104 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Hampole

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Period (general)

Medieval

Site Type (specific)

Convent

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Whiting, C.E.

Date (of event)

1937

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Whiting, C.E., 1939, Excavations at Hampole Priory, 1937, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 34 (134), 204-12

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6104 Barnsdale Bar Quarry Southern Extension, Norton

Two phases of activity were observed, the first of which is represented by several disparate pits and a small group of cremations dating to the late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic based on lithics and radiocarbon dating. The second phase consists of land divisions and originates in the Iron Age.

SE511139 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE51SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township

Kirk Smeaton

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Flint

Pottery

Charcoal

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

land divisions

Period (specific)

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY

Mesolithic/Neolithic

cremations

DOMESTIC

Mesolithic/Neolithic

disparate pits

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2005

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Gidman, J. and Roberts, I., 2005, Barnsdale Bar Quarry Southern Extension, Norton: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. ASWYAS

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6105 Archaeological evaluation of land off Main Street, Auckley

The pit was sub-rectangular in plan, 2.9m long and 2.1m wide with a maximum depth of 0.78m with smooth, steep sides and a flat base. Three deposits were identified recovering over 200 sherds of prehistoric pottery. Worked flints and heat shattered pebbles were also uncovered.

SE64790112 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township

Auckley

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

DOMESTIC

DOMESTIC

Period (general)

Neolithic

Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

Pit

Pit

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Chadwick, A.M., 1996, Archaeological Evaluation of Land off Main Street, Auckley, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1994-95, 69-74	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6106 Excavations at Stancil

Several buildings were excavated revealing evidence of a Roman villa including a bath-house and hypocaust system. Human and animal remains and pottery were recovered dating to the third century. A medieval building was uncovered overlying this with evidence of wattle and daub and pottery.

SK60909600	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Tickhill		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Villa	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Whiting, C.E.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1938-39	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Whiting, C.E., 1941, Excavations at Stancil 1938-1939, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 35 (139), 261-69	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6107 Finningley and Rossington Regeneration Route Scheme

A watching brief was carried out on a series of geotechnical pits. Three undated linear features were uncovered, two of which are in areas adjacent to known Romano-British activity.

SK652989	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Finningley		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Romano British?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Linear features	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Brown, A., 2005, Finningley and Rossington Regeneration Route Scheme, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1446	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6108 Sykehouse Barrier Bank

A barrier bank was discovered yielding evidence of a construction and re-construction sequence, although no dating evidence was provided. These construction phases suggest that this barrier bank was being continually refurbished. Two further locations revealed evidence of ridge and furrow.

SE640179	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Sykehouse		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> Defence AGRICULTURE AND	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> barrier bank RIDGE AND FURROW	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SUBSISTENCE

Event Watching brief	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2003		
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Dodds, J., 2003, Sykehouse Barrier Bank: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1120	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6109 Fenwick Hall, Fenwick

No archaeology was encountered.

SE60791631	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE61NW	Form: Rectangular	Phase:	
Township Fenwick		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material		

Event Watching brief	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2003		
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Webb, A., 2003, Fenwick Hall, Fenwick, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1076	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 16/01/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6110 Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire

Excavations revealed part of a late Iron Age and Romano-British enclosed settlement (1st cent BC to Early 3rd cent AD). Nine circular structures were found, seven of which had ring gullies and entances typical of the Iron Age. The two remaining structures had continuous ring gullies. Iron Age and Roman pottery was uncovered, along with small assemblages of flint

SE623172	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE61NW	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Multi	
Township Sykehouse		District Doncaster	County S.Yorks.
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material Pottery Flint		

Site Type (general) DOMESTIC DOMESTIC	Period (general) Iron Age Romano British	Site Type (specific) Settlement Settlement	Period (specific)	
Event Excavation, full	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS	Date (of event) 2003		
Archive/Source type Excavation, published	Reference Roberts, I., 2003, Excavations at Topham Farm, Sykehouse: A late Iron Age and Romano-British settlement in the Humberhead Levels, Archaeological Services (WYAS) Publications 5	Location ASWYAS	Identifier	
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 21/12/2006	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

6111 The excavation of a rock shelter at Stone

The excavation revealed evidence of a small number of flints and bones indicating that the shelter was probably used as a transit camp in the later upper palaeolithic and neolithic periods.

SK55258975	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological	
SK58NE	Form: Rectangular	Phase: Uncertain		
Township Maltby		District Rotherham	County S.Yorks.	
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	Find material Flint Bone			
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Paleolithic	Site Type (specific) rock shelter	Period (specific)	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Neolithic

rock shelter

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Dolby, B.

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Dolby, B., 2001, The Excavation of a Rock Shelter at Stone, Trans Hunter Arch Soc, 21, 43-54

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/12/2006

Mapped: No

To be

No

6112 Excavations at Lings Farm, Dunsville, Hatfield

Excavations yielded evidence of an enclosure and field boundary ditches, along with a double-ditched driveway. Pottery finds suggest a Roman date.

SE652078

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE60NE

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Hatfield

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Pottery

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

Period (specific)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Roman

ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM

TRANSPORT

Roman

DROVE ROAD

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Magilton, J.R.

Date (of event)

1978

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Magilton, J.R., 1978, Excavations at Lings Farm, Dunsville, Hatfield, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 50, 57-63

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 21/12/2006

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6113 Sykehouse Barrier Bank

The excavation through the barrier bank revealed the latest phase of a succession of earthwork boundaries located here. No finds were uncovered to aid with dating the bank.

SE640179

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE61NW

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Multi

Township

Sykehouse

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

AGRICULTURE AND
SUBSISTENCE

Period (general)

Uncertain

Site Type (specific)

Ditches

Period (specific)

Event

Watching brief

Organisation

Archaeological Services WYAS

Date (of event)

2002

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Mc Cluskey, B., 2002, Sykehouse Barrier Bank, Sykehouse, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R964

Location

ASWYAS

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 06/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

6114 A Romano-British pottery kiln at Branton, Doncaster

The excavation centred on sites A and B, where the location of the kilns were thought to be, rather than site C, where the location of the occupation site is postulated. The excavation yielded evidence of the floor of a kiln and an area of reddened clay representing a second kiln. It appears that the kilns were largely built and above ground.

SE655024

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE60SE

Form: Rectangular

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Cantley with Branton

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Romano British	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Kiln site	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Buckland, P.C.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1976
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Buckland, P.C., 1976, A Romano-British Pottery Kiln Site at Branton, Near Doncaster, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 48, 69-82		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6115 Hatfield-Armthorpe Water Pipeline: watching brief

Assessment along a pipeline corridor revealed five areas of archaeological significance. This included a field system and associated drove ways probably dating to the late Iron Age/Romano-British periods based on analogies. A 'brickwork' pattern was identified, but no dating evidence was recovered.

SE655079	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hatfield		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM	
TRANSPORT	Romano-British	DROVE ROAD	
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1998
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 1999, Hatfield - Armthorpe Water Pipeline: Archaeological Watching Brief, CBA Forum, 45		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6116 Evaluation at Lindholme Bank Road, Hatfield

No archaeology was encountered.

SE7006	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE70NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Hatfield		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> SYAFRU, 1995, Evaluation at Lindholme Bank Road, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994, 19		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6117 Evaluation at Stocksbridge Lane, Bentley

No archaeology was encountered despite its proximity to the medieval village of Arksey. Duplicate record, same as 6151.

SE57400722	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Bentley		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evaluation	South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit	1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	SYAFRU, 1995, Evaluation at Stocksbridge Lane, Bentley, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1993-1994, 18	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6118 Thorne Moor

Excavation revealed evidence of a rough trackway of small trees and brushwood that was overlain by timbers. This indicates forest clearance and the use of a trackway, which have been radiocarbon dated to the Bronze Age (c. 2030 BC - 1030 BC).

SE730160	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE71NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Thorne		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
TRANSPORT	Bronze Age	TRACKWAY	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Bronze Age	forest clearance	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Excavation, full	Buckland, P.C.	1973	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, published	Moorhouse, S., 1973, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: Thorne, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 45, 200	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6119 Skelbrooke Quarry: Evaluation

No archaeology was encountered.

SE505115	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Hampole		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	Archaeological Services WYAS	1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Speed, G., 1997, Skelbrooke Quarry, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R446	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6120 Land at Gally Hills, Bawtry: Evaluation

An evaluation was carried out following a geophysical survey yielding evidence of two archaeological ditches, probably dating to the Iron Age/Romano-British periods.

SK65309397	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Bawtry		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>		
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age	Ditches	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Romano British	Ditches	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Evaluation	Archaeological Services WYAS	1998	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Excavation, archival Stone, M., 1998, Land at Gally Hills, Bawtry: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R570 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6121 Land off Aldesworth Road, Cantley

A watching brief revealed evidence of a ditch in section, which is probably the continuation of a feature previously excavated in an earlier evaluation and dated to the first to early second century AD.

SE61450245 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Cantley with Branton *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Roman *Site Type (specific)* Ditch *Period (specific)*

Event Watching brief *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2002

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Webb, A., 2002, Land off Aldesworth Road, Cantley: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R963 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6122 Spindlewood, The Abbe's Walk, Burghwallis

No archaeology was encountered.

SE53801205 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE51SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Burghwallis *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2002

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Rose, M., 2002, Spindlewood, The Abbe's Walk, Burghwallis: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1026 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6123 Markham Main Restoration Project, Doncaster

No archaeology was encountered.

SE62000410 *Shape* Linear *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SW *Form:* Linear *Phase:*

Township Armthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Watching brief *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2002

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Webb, A., 2002, Markham Main Restoration Project, Doncaster: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1048 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 21/12/2006 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6124 Ridge View, off Green Lane, Scawthorpe

No archaeology was encountered, despite its location next to the Roman road.

SE53750625 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Township</i> Scawthorpe	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Gidman, J., 2003, Ridge View, Off Green Lane, Scawthorpe, unpubl. ASWYAS R1109	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6125 Wharf Farm, Bawtry

No archaeology was encountered.

SK65369307	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Bawtry	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M., 2003, Wharf Farm, Bawtry, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1170	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6126 Land off Flash Lane, Bramley

Two ditches were identified during an evaluation and may represent part of an Iron Age/Romano-British field system that has been previously identified in the area. However, no dating evidence was recovered.

SK49289181	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Bramley	<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	Ditches	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Mc Cluskey, B. and Schofield, T., 2003, Land at Flash Lane, Bramley: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1179	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6127 Flash Lane, Bramley, Rotherham

Geophysical anomalies were investigated by trial trenching revealing natural and modern activity. No archaeology was

SK4991	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Bramley	<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1994, Flash Lane, Bramley, Rotherham: Archaeological Trial Trenching, unpubl. ASWYAS R169	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6128 Sandy Lane, Bramley

Trial trenching following a geophysical survey revealed a pre-medieval field system, which possibly dates to the Iron Age/Romano-British period. Two kilns were also identified, which possibly date to the post-medieval period.

SK495916	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Bramley	<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM	
INDUSTRIAL	Post-Medieval	KILN	

<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1993
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Staddon, M. and Webb, A., 1993, Sandy Lane, Bramley: Archaeological Trial Trenching, unpubl. ASWYAS R152	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

6129 Doncaster Finningley Airport

No archaeology was encountered due to heavy truncation.

SK660986	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Finningley	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
----------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M., 2004, Doncaster Finningley Airport, Finningley, Doncaster: Archaeological Trial Trenching, unpubl. ASWYAS R1213	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 21/12/2006	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

6130 Five Lanes End, Old Edlington

No archaeology was encountered.

SK531970	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Edlington	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	

Evidence
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Thompson, J.S., 2004, Five Lanes End, Old Edlington, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1253	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
--	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

6131 Wood House, Edlington Wood

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

No archaeology was encountered.

SK547984	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Edlington		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Toase, S. and Stanley, J., 2004, Wood House, Edlington, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1329	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6132 Balby Carr, Doncaster

Excavations revealed a circular enclosure, a possible roundhouse and trackways. Domestic activity was indicated with finds of animal bone, pottery and quern stones and industrial activity is tentatively noted based on concretions attached to some

SE585005	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Balby Carr		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE DOMESTIC TRANSPORT INDUSTRIAL	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Iron Age Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM ROUND HOUSE TRACKWAY concretions	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Richardson, J. and Rose, M., 2005, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Assessment Report, unpubl. ASWYAS	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6133 Doncaster Finningley Airport

An evaluation was undertaken revealing two separate alignments of undated drainage ditches. The watching brief identified the continuation of furrows that had been previously recognised by an earlier evaluation.

SK660986	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Finningley		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> RIDGE AND FURROW Drainage ditches	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Evaluation Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005 2005	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Mc Cluskey, B., 2005, Doncaster Finningley Airport, Finningley, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS R1368	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6134 Hesley Hall, Tickhill

No archaeology was encountered. Same record as 6011.

SK61689561 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Tickhill *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Post-Medieval *Site Type (specific)* Field Boundary *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, trial *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2005
 Watching brief Archaeological Services WYAS 2005

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Rose, M., 2005, Hesley Hall, Tickhill, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief, unpubl. ASWYAS *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6135 Rands Lane Cemetery Extension, Armthorpe

No archaeology was encountered. Same report as 6020.

SE637054 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Armthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2005

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Major, P., 2005, Rands Lane Cemetery Extension, Armthorpe: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1416 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6136 Balby Carr, Doncaster

An evaluation yielded evidence of several ditches that form part of a field system. Daub, a glass bangle fragment, a pottery sherd and animal bones indicate an Iron Age settlement in the vicinity.

SE584005 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE50SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Balby Carr *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Glass
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Bone

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Iron Age *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2003

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Rose, M., 2003, Balby Carr, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1118 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6137 Archaeological Trial Trenching on the Site of the Three Horse Shoes Public House

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Trial trenching and a watching brief was carried out on an area where a nineteenth century building once stood. Whilst no features were identified, pottery dating between the seventeenth and nineteenth centuries were found suggesting activity on

SE63221718	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Sykehouse		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Site	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002 2002
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ARCUS, 2002, Archaeological Trial Trenching on the Site of the Three Horse Shoes Public House, Broad Lane, Sykehouse, R675b		<i>Location</i> SY SMR <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6138 Hatfield water pipeline

An evaluation revealed ditches that formed part of a brickwork field system.

SE6508	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hatfield		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 1999, Hatfield Water Pipeline: Archaeological Evaluation,		<i>Location</i> SY SMR <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6139 Watching Brief at Wilsic Hall, Wilsic

No archaeology was encountered, although post-medieval pottery was found

SK560960	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK59NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Conisbrough		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ARCUS, 1996, Watching Brief at Wilsic Hall, Wilsic, unpubl. R275		<i>Location</i> SY SMR <i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6140 Land off Gatehouse Lane, Finningley

No archaeology was encountered.

SK65709965	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Finningley		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Pre-Construct Archaeology

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

Pre-Construct Archaeology, 2004, Land off Gatehouse Lane, Finningley, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl.

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

6141 Archaeological Investigations at Hermitage Farm

No archaeology was encountered.

SE61901250

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE61SW

Form: Nuclear

Phase:

Township

Barnby Dun with Kirk Sandall

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of

Date (of event)

2004

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

ARCUS, 2004, Archaeological Investigations at Hermitage Farm,

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

6142 Throapham Manor Field Evaluation

No archaeology was encountered.

SK529869

Shape Centre/point

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK58NW

Form: Nuclear

Phase:

Township

Dinnington

District

Rotherham

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Event

Evaluation

Organisation

South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit

Date (of event)

1996

Archive/Source type

Excavation, archival

Reference

SYAFRU, 1996, Thoapham Manor Field Evaluation, unpubl.

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

4539/1

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

6143 Roman pottery kilns at Rossington Bridge

Six 'semi-sunken' kilns were excavated dating from the 1st to 2nd centuries AD.

SK631998

Shape Area

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69NW

Form: Nuclear

Phase: Uncertain

Township

Rossington

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Find material

Site Type (general)

INDUSTRIAL

Period (general)

Roman

Site Type (specific)

KILN

Period (specific)

Event

Excavation, full

Organisation

Buckland, P.C., Hartley, K., and Rigby, V.

Date (of event)

2001

Archive/Source type

Excavation, published

Reference

Buckland, P.C., Hartley, K.F., and Rigby, V., 2001, The Roman Pottery Kilns at Rossington Bridge: Excavations 1956-1961, Journal of Roman Pottery Studies 9, 1-92

Location

SY SMR

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

6144 A Roman Pottery Kiln Site at Blaxton Quarry, Auckley

Two early Roman kilns were excavated.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE659003 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Auckley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 INDUSTRIAL Roman KILN

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Excavation, full Doncaster Museum 1980

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, published Buckland, P.C. and Dolby, M.J., 1980, A Roman Pottery Kiln Site at Blaxton Quarry, near Doncaster, in The Archaeology of Doncaster Volume 4, fasc. 1, The Roman Pottery Industry SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6145 Finningley Quarry (North Eastern Extension)

Roman activity was revealed with the presence of three ditches and a gully in trench 6. This trench has also yielded Roman pottery. A post-medieval brick production site was also excavated after initial identification through geophysics.

SK690985 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
 Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman Ditches, gully
 INDUSTRIAL Post-Medieval Brick production site

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited 2003

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Survey, geophysical MAP, 2003, Finningley Quarry, North-Eastern Extension: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6146 The Lings, Barnby Dun

A number of trenches were excavated to investigate a 'brickwork' field system.

SE633105 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE61SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
 Barnby Dun Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age FIELD SYSTEM
 AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman FIELD SYSTEM

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Evaluation Northern Archaeological Associates 1998

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Excavation, archival NAA, 1998, The Lings, Barnby Dun: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. 98/44 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6147 Watching Brief on the Sand and Gravel Pits at Austerfield

A watching brief uncovered evidence of a number of ditches forming part of an Iron Age/Roman field system.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SK66049521 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK69NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Austerfield Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND Iron Age FIELD SYSTEM
SUBSISTENCE
AGRICULTURE AND Roman FIELD SYSTEM
SUBSISTENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief South Yorkshire Archaeology Service 1997

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival SYAS, 1997, Watching Brief on the Sand and Gravel Pits at Austerfield, unpubl. SY SMR 4544

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6148 Austerfield Quarry

Excavation revealed two ditches of Iron Age/Roman date, which appear to form part of a larger field system in the area.

SK661950 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK69NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Austerfield Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND Iron Age FIELD SYSTEM
SUBSISTENCE
AGRICULTURE AND Roman FIELD SYSTEM
SUBSISTENCE

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Watching brief Northern Archaeological Associates 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival NAA, 2000, Austerfield Quarry: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. 00/59 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6149 Finningley Quarry, Austerfield

No archaeology was encountered.

SK67409745 *Shape* Area *Size:* 4.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SK69NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Finningley Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited 2000
Watching brief MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited 2000

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival MAP, 2000, Finningley Quarry, Austerfield: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief, unpubl. 99/06/4157 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6150 Croft Road, Finningley

The watching brief revealed evidence of a pit and several Roman pottery sherds were contained in the fill.

SK67809875 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SK69NE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Finningley *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material* Pottery

Site Type (general) DOMESTIC *Period (general)* Roman *Site Type (specific)* Pit *Period (specific)*

Event Watching brief *Organisation* MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited *Date (of event)* 2000

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* MAP, 2000, Croft Road, Finningley: Archaeological Watching Brief, unpubl. *Location* SY SMR *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6151 Evaluation of land off Stocksbridge Lane, Bentley

No archaeology was encountered. Duplicate record, same one as 6117.

SE57400722 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township Bentley *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* South Yorkshire Archaeology Unit *Date (of event)* 1993

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* SYAU, 1993, Evaluation of Land off Stocksbridge Lane, Bentley, *Location* SY SMR *Identifier* 4409/2

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6152 Hunster Grange Farm

Excavations on known cropmark sites revealed some evidence of ditches, although these were shallow and discontinuous. This discrepancy with the aerial photographs could be explained through agricultural action and/or erosion.

SK630967 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK69NW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Rossington *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Roman *Site Type (specific)* FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* South Yorkshire Archaeology Service *Date (of event)* 1990

Archive/Source type Excavation, published *Reference* Sydes, R., 1991, Evaluation at Hunster Grange Farm, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1990-91, 22-24 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6153 Land near Robin Hood Airport

No archaeology was encountered.

SK655998 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK69NE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township Finningley *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2006

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Rose, M., 2006, Land Near Robin Hood Airport, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1481	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6154 The excavation of an Iron Age 'Marsh-Fort' and cemetery at Sutton Common

Evidence of activity at the site dates back to the mesolithic period with flint scatters and hunting activity from the mesolithic to early Bronze Age periods. Two cremations within the ditched enclosure date to the early Bronze Age and are located on the western edge of the larger enclosure. Dendrochronological evidence suggests the site was constructed between 372BC to 362BC within the Iron Age, but was abandoned soon afterwards. It was an elaborate hillfort with several lines of defence and contained granaries. After abandonment, it was reused as a cemetery.

SE56471242	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	
<i>Township</i> Norton		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY MONUMENT <BY FORM>	<i>Period (general)</i> Mesolithic Bronze Age Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT CREMATION hillfort	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Van de Noort, R., Chapman, H. and Collis, J.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2006
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Correspondence	<i>Reference</i> Email from Henry Chapman dated 08/02/06	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 07/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6155 Excavation at Chapel Holt

The excavation revealed a large, possibly medieval building with numerous burials within the structure and more below the foundations of the building. Those beneath the building are aligned differently and may be Roman in date. Twelve skeletons were found in total and were subsequently reburied. Further buildings were uncovered and it has been suggested that these form part of a chapel or a Roman villa. Quarrying activity has taken place next to the site.

SK45949491	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Stainton		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Medieval Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Buildings INHUMATION Buildings	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Rotherham Archaeological Society		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1952-60
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Desc.text	<i>Reference</i> Rotherham Archaeological Society, 1960, Excavation at Chapel Holt, unpubl. Notes	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6156 Archaeological Evaluation at Adwick-le-Street

Boundary ditches were identified as suggested by the cropmarks and geophysical survey. Poorly manufactured pottery and a beehive quern were also discovered during excavations indicating Iron Age activity. There is also evidence for the truncation of the shallow deposits leaving evidence only of the deeper ditches.

SE524085	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Adwick-le-street		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Roman	FIELD SYSTEM		
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1996		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 1996, Archaeological Evaluation at Adwick-le-Street, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6157 Archaeological monitoring of exploratory test pits at Armthorpe

Only two possible archaeological features were noted during the test-pitting. One of the features may have been the result of a former tree.

SE6405	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i>	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> pit-like features	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Watching brief	<i>Organisation</i> John Samuels Archaeological Consultants	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> JSAC, 1995, Archaeological Monitoring of Exploratory Test Pits at Armthorpe, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

6158 Catesby Business Park 2006

A number of roundhouses and a series of enclosure ditches were excavated. Radiocarbon dating of the main ditch dates to the late Bronze Age, whilst the roundhouses are dated to the mid Iron Age. The radiocarbon dates were of hazel charcoal, some undated pottery and fragments of animal bone.

SE583005	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Balby Carr	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone Charcoal	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM	<i>Period (specific)</i>
DOMESTIC AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Iron Age Bronze Age	ROUND HOUSE Ditch	c. 410-200 cal BC c. 780-520 cal BC
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2006	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> ASWYAS, forthcoming, Catesby Business Park 2006: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl.	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6159 Rossington All Saints School, New Rossington

No archaeology was encountered.

SE620972	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
----------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SK69NW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Rossington *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Event Evaluation *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2006

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* Mc Cluskey, B., 2006, Rossington All Saints School, New Rossington: Archaeological Evaluation, unpubl. ASWYAS R1517 *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6160 West Moor Park

Not fully excavated yet.

SE637049 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60SW *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township Armthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* Uncertain *Site Type (specific)* Ditches *Period (specific)*

Event Excavation, full *Organisation* Archaeological Services WYAS *Date (of event)* 2006

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* ASWYAS, forthcoming, West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Excavation, unpubl. *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6161 West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Post Excavation Archaeological Assessment

A strip and record followed by an open area excavation was carried out on land previously investigated by John Samuels (1996). This revealed further evidence of an enclosed field system with ditches and a trackway, along with several oven/hearth bases, a well and several potential cremations. No dating evidence has been provided.

SE638052 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE60NW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township Armthorpe *District* Doncaster *County* S.Yorks.

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT *Find material*

Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM *Period (specific)*

TRANSPORT TRACKWAY

RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY CREMATION

INDUSTRIAL Oven bases

Event Watching brief *Organisation* Oxford Archaeology North *Date (of event)* 2003

Excavation, full *Organisation* Oxford Archaeology North *Date (of event)* 2003

Archive/Source type Excavation, archival *Reference* OA North, 2003, West Moor Park, Armthorpe, South Yorkshire: Archaeological Assessment Report, unpubl. *Location* ASWYAS *Identifier*

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

6162 Hatfield Moor

A wooden trackway has been unearthed and dated to the late Neolithic period. It has been interpreted as having a possible ritual function, such as an avenue to an enclosure/henge.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE7060007200 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Topographical
SE70NW *Form:* *Phase:* Uncertain

Township *District* *County*
Hatfield Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Wood

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
TRANSPORT Neolithic TRACKWAY Late Neolithic

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Excavation, full University of Birmingham 2006

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, published Chapman, H. and Gearey, B., 2006, The Henge that Went Straight, British Archaeology 90, 43-47 ASWYAS

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 04/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6163 Archaeological Investigations of land at Balby Carr

No significant archaeology was encountered, apart from two sherds of Roman pottery, but these were heavily abraded.

SE58400055 *Shape* Area *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SE *Form:* Rectangular *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
Balby Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
ARTEFACT Roman POTTERY

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Excavation, full Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 2006

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival Dransfield, N., 2006, Archaeological Investigations of Land at Balby Carr Bank, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, unpubl. ARCUS 941.b SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6164 Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Catesby Business Park

Several linear ditches or gullies were uncovered in two trenches. These could not be dated, but they presumably form part of the wider Iron Age/Roman agricultural landscape known in the area. A sherd of Roman pottery was also discovered.

SE583005 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE50SE *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:* Multi

Township *District* *County*
Balby Doncaster S.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Iron Age? Ditch/Gully

AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE Roman? Ditch/Gully

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
Evaluation Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of 2005

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
Excavation, archival O'Neill, R., 2005, Archaeological Field Evaluation of Land at Catesby Business Park, unpubl. ARCUS Report 916.2 SY SMR

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 16/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

6165 Balby Carr (First Point), Doncaster

Two discrete features were uncovered during the evaluation - one was a ring ditch and the other was a V-shaped ditch. Only the ring ditch was fully excavated, but no dating evidence was yielded. Fragments of animal bone were recovered in the lower fills, whilst nineteenth century pottery was found in the upper-most fill.

SE583005 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Balby		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Bone Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE RELIGIOUS RITUAL AND FUNERARY	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age? Iron Age?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> V-shaped ditch Ring ditch	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Evaluation	<i>Organisation</i> AOC Archaeology Group		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2006	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Wilson, D., 2006, Balby Carr (First Point), Doncaster, South Yorks: Archaeological Evaluation report, unpubl. AOC Archaeology Group		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6166 Archaeological Excavation of a brickwork plan field system at Catesby Business Park, Balby

The earliest evidence for activity was a residual Neolithic flint arrowhead, but the earliest known occupation dates from the mid to late Iron Age and continued in use until c. 50 BC-130 AD based on radiocarbon dating. This comprises an elongated rectangular enclosure and a drove road followed by a large pit and curvilinear gully. The evidence suggests an agricultural landscape based more on animal husbandry, rather than crops. *Duplicate record - same as 6092*

SE583005	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE50SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi		
<i>Township</i> Balby		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE TRANSPORT	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman Iron Age?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM DROVE ROAD	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Jones, L., 2005, Archaeological Excavation of a Brickwork Plan Field System at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, Doncaster 2002, unpubl BUFAU 895.3		<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

6167 Hazel Lane Quarry (Fields F and G): Archaeological Evaluation

Several ditches, gullies and pits were revealed. Three of the ditches could be dated to the Roman period based on pottery. This field system is associated with a Roman building identified during previous excavations.

SE49871235	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i> Hampole		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Thames Valley Archaeological Services		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2003	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Taylor, A., 2003, Hazel lane Quarry (Field F and G): Archaeological evaluation, unpubl TVAS 02/04f	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

6168 Archaeological Trial Trenching at Low Grounds Farm, Huggin Carr

A pair of parallel gullies were identified in four trenches, although they could not be dated.

SE67600630	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Hatfield	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
-----------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i>
--	----------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Gullies	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, trial	<i>Organisation</i> Northamptonshire Archaeology	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2005
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> Foard, B., Colby, A., and Upson-Smith, T., 2005, Archaeological Trial Trenching at Low Grounds Farm, Huggin Carr, Doncaster, unpubl. Northamptonshire Archaeology 05/023	<i>Location</i> SY SMR	<i>Identifier</i>
--	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

6169 A Romano-British Settlement at Sandtoft, South Humberside

A number of rectilinear enclosures were excavated as part of a wider field system and dated to the Roman period based on pottery and stratigraphy. Domestic feature, such as pits, indicate settlement activity. A mixed farming economy is suggested from the organic evidence.

SE733098	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE70NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Multi	

<i>Township</i> Belton	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Bone
---	---

<i>Site Type (general)</i> AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE DOMESTIC	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> ENCLOSED FIELD SYSTEM Settlement	<i>Period (specific)</i>
---	---	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Excavation, full	<i>Organisation</i> Samuels, J. and Buckland, P.C.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1978
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Samuels, J. and Buckland, P.C., 1978, A Romano-British Settlement at Sandtoft, South Humberside, Yorkshire	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
---	--	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 04/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

7000 Birkin and Cawood

Six sherds of pottery were found 200m south of Woodlands Farm and included three Roman sherds (one Grey ware and two Calcite Tempered Ware) and three medieval sherds (one Gritty Grey ware and two York 'A' fabric). A further 3 flints also found at Birkin and one other at Cawood.

SE538271	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE52NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> West Haddlesey Cawood	<i>District</i> Selby Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks. N.Yorks.
---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint
---------------------------------	--

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic Roman Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT POTTERY POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1999, Wetland Heritage of the Vale of York: An Archaeological Survey, 144		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

7001 Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Kirk Smeaton

Fieldwalking has recovered 110 pieces of flint. The majority of these were found at the south end of the site suggesting occupation here in the Neolithic period.

SE515145	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological		
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1995, Barnsdale Bar Quarry, Kirk Smeaton: Fieldwalking Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R285		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

7002 Castle Farm

Predominantly eighteenth and nineteenth century ceramic material, mainly in the western area of the field. There was also some glass and iron, one sherd of prehistoric pot, one Roman and several sherds of medieval pottery.

SE452418	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological		
SE44SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i> Bramham cum Oglethorpe		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Glass Metal			
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Iron Age Roman Medieval Post-Medieval Uncertain Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> POTTERY POTTERY POTTERY Ceramic material Glass Iron	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Wood Hall Moated Manor Project		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1992-3		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Parish file		<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

7003 A1(M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge Improvement: Cultural Heritage Stage 2, draft report

13 sites were fieldwalked with Roman pottery, medieval pottery, post-medieval and modern pottery, CBM, flint tools, clay pipes, slag, shell and glass finds.

SE450810414100	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological		
SE51NW	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i>			

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Kirk Smeaton		District Selby		County N.Yorks.
Evidence FIND FIND		Find material Flint Pottery		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	Period (general) Neolithic Roman Medieval Post-Medieval	Site Type (specific) FLINT POTTERY POTTERY POTTERY		Period (specific)
Event Fieldwalked	Organisation RPS Clouston		Date (of event) 1995	
Archive/Source type Find	Reference RPS Clouston, 1995, A1(M) Redhouse to Ferrybridge Improvement: Cultural Heritage Stage 2 draft report, unpubl. c699/v4/1986		Location SY SMR	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 12/01/2007	Mapped: No	To be	No

7004 British Rail East Coast Mainline Diversion

Sporadic lithic finds during fieldwalking.

SE5476336686	Shape Linear	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE53NW	Form: Linear	Phase:	

Township Multiple		District Selby		County N.Yorks.
Evidence FIND		Find material Flint		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT	Period (general) Neolithic	Site Type (specific) FLINT		Period (specific)
Event Fieldwalked	Organisation North Yorkshire County Council		Date (of event) 1980	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Parish File		Location NY HER	Identifier 1297
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: No	To be	No

7005 Gascoigne Wood Spoil Disposal

A number of datable finds were recovered including flints and pottery. Fire-cracked pebbles were also identified and whilst not normally datable, their association with Romano-British pottery may suggest such as date. Indeed, it may also indicate a Romano-British settlement in the area. The Romano-British pottery tended to cluster in one area (A), whilst the medieval pottery clustered in Area C with flints present in areas A and B.

SE532326	Shape Area	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE53SW	Form: Rectangular	Phase:	

Township South Milford		District Selby		County N.Yorks.
Evidence FIND FIND		Find material Flint Pottery		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	Period (general) Neolithic Romano British Medieval Bronze Age?	Site Type (specific) FLINT POTTERY POTTERY Fire cracked pebbles		Period (specific)
Event Fieldwalked	Organisation Archaeological Services WYAS		Date (of event) 1995	
Archive/Source type Excavation, archival	Reference Holbrey, R., 1995, Gascoigne Wood Spoil Disposal: Fieldwalking Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R243		Location ASWYAS	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 12/01/2007	Mapped: No	To be	No

7006 Grove Farm, Little Smeaton

Metal detecting yielded 120 late Roman coins, which were reported to Doncaster Museum. A further 32 were found at a later

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

date. The coins included one solidus, 6 miliarenses, 142 regular siliquae and three irregular siliquae. The earliest was constantine II (AD 350-55) and the latest was Valentinian I (AD 367-75).

SE514175	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE51NW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i> Kirk Smeaton		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Metal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> COIN	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Metal detecting	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Little Smeaton parish file		<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

7007 Fieldwalking and metal detecting at Towton Battlefield

Fieldwalking recovered random scatters of medieval and post-medieval pottery and modern artefacts. Some of these may have been used for manuring processes during the medieval period. The metal detectorist had discovered over 300 artefacts since 1985, mainly dating to the medieval period. Few were military artefacts, although those that were found were copper alloy and not ferrous therefore explaining the lack of finds in earlier geophysical surveys. The other artefacts discovered were domestic artefacts mainly relating to clothing that could have been from the battlefield or subsequent use of the field.

SE48443956	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i> Towton		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Metal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> find spots find spots	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked Metal detecting	<i>Organisation</i> Sutherland, T. Sutherland, T.		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2000 2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, published	<i>Reference</i> Fiorato, V., Boylston, A., and Knusel, C., (eds), 2000, Blood Red Roses: The archaeology of a mass grave from the Battle of Towton 1461 AD, p.160		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

7008 Rockingham Farm

19 finds in total, although it does not specify what finds. The site is late medieval/post-medieval in date and they may date to these periods.

SE48493965	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i> Towton		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i>		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Tim Sutherland		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i> NY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 301
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

7009 Fieldwalking in Saxton

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Fieldwalking in Saxton yielded a mesolithic flint blade, neolithic flints including scrapers and arrowheads. Post-medieval finds include several flintlock pistols.

SE473363	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i> Saxton with Scarthingwell		<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint Metal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Mesolithic Neolithic Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT FLINT flintlock pistol	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Portable Antiquities Scheme		<i>Location</i> Internet	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

7010 SE43NE

Nineteen findspots were identified within this OS sheet including a neolithic flint blade, a Bronze Age axe hammer, a Bronze Age jewellery fitting, an Iron Age strap mount, an Iron Age beehive quern, an Iron Age brooch, three Roman finds of brooches and a mount. Finally ten Anglo-Saxon finds comprised a strap end, pin, dress hooks, brooches, and strap fittings.

SE450350	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE43NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i> Towton Lotherton cum Aberford Saxton with scarthingwell Bardsey cum Rigton Lead		<i>District</i> Selby Leeds Selby Leeds Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks. W.Yorks. N.Yorks. W.Yorks. N.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint Metal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic Bronze Age Bronze Age Iron Age Iron Age Iron Age Roman Roman Early Medieval Early Medieval Early Medieval Early Medieval Early Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT Axe Hammer jewellery fitting BROOCH Quern Strap mount BROOCH mount STRAP END Pin Dress hooks BROOCH Strap fittings	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i> Metal detectorists	<i>Date (of event)</i>		
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find Find	<i>Reference</i> Portable Antiquities Scheme NY HER		<i>Location</i> Internet NY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

7011 SE43SE

Five findspots were identified within this OS sheet including a neolithic arrowhead, an Iron Age beehive quern and three

SE450300	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE43SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

South Milford	Selby	N.Yorks.
Garforth	Leeds	W.Yorks.
Kippax	Leeds	W.Yorks.
Sturton Grange	Leeds	W.Yorks.
Ledston	Leeds	W.Yorks.
Aberford	Leeds	W.Yorks.
Monk Fryston	Selby	N.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Gritstone
Metal

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic
Iron Age
Roman
Medieval
Medieval
Post-Medieval
Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)

ARROWHEAD
Quern
Coin
COIN
SWORD
COIN
Pewter object

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Metal detectorists

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find

Reference

Portable Antiquities Scheme

Location

Internet

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

7012 SE44NE

Five findspots were identified within this OS sheet including two neolithic axes and three Roman coins.

SE450450 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Newton Kyme cum Toulston
Healaugh

District

Selby
Selby

County

N.Yorks.
N.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Metal

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic
Roman

Site Type (specific)

Axes
COIN

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Metal detectorists

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find

Reference

Portable Antiquities Scheme

Location

Internet

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 16/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

7013 SE44SE

Seven findspots were identified in this OS sheet including a prehistoric flint, three neolithic axes, a Bronze Age axe hammer, a Bronze Age palstave, and a Roman stone coffin.

SE450400 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE44SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Tadcaster
Towton
Healaugh
Church Fenton
Gateforth
Sherburn-in-Elmet

District

Selby
Selby
Selby
Selby
Selby
Selby

County

N.Yorks.
N.Yorks.
N.Yorks.
N.Yorks.
N.Yorks.
N.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND

Find material

Flint

Site Type (general)

Period (general)

Site Type (specific)

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	AXE
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	axe hammer
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	PALSTAVE
ARTEFACT	Roman	Stone coffin

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

7014 SE52NE

One findspot of an Anglo-Saxon bead has been identified in this OS quarter sheet.

SE500250	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
----------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------	----------------

SE52NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>
--------	--------------	---------------

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Birkin	Selby	N.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	BEAD	
----------	----------------	------	--

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------	---------------------	------------------------

Metal detectorists

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme		Internet	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

7015 SE52SW

Three findspots have been identified in this OS sheet including a prehistoric bead, a neolithic axe and a Roman coin.

SE500200	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
----------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------	----------------

SE52SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>
--------	--------------	---------------

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Kellington	Selby	N.Yorks.
Knottingley	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Womersley	Selby	N.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
-----------------	----------------------

FIND	Flint
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

ARTEFACT	Uncertain	BEAD	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	AXE	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------	---------------------	------------------------

Metal detectorists

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme		Internet	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	--------------	----

7016 SE53SW

One findspot of a Bronze Age axe hammer has been recovered in this OS quarter sheet.

SE525326	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
----------	--------------	-------------------	---------------------	----------------

SE53SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>
--------	--------------	---------------

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
South Milford	Selby	N.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
-----------------	----------------------

FIND	Stone
------	-------

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Axe hammer	
----------	------------	------------	--

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------	---------------------	------------------------

Fieldwalked	Yorkshire Museum	1971
-------------	------------------	------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Moorhouse, S., 1972, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register: 1971, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 44, 218	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

7017 SE54NW

One find of a Roman coin was found within this quarter sheet.

SE500450	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE54NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Bilborough	<i>District</i> Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks.
-------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND	<i>Find material</i> Metal	
-------------------------	-------------------------------	--

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> COIN	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i> Metal detectorists	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------	---	------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Portable Antiquities Scheme	<i>Location</i> Internet	<i>Identifier</i>
------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

7018 SE54SW

Nine findspots have been identified within this OS sheet comprising a neolithic axe, a Bronze Age socketed axe, six finds of Roman coins, brooches and pottery and an Anglo-Saxon coin hoard.

SE450400	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE54SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Bolton Percy Kirkby Wharfe with North Milford Oxton Appleton Roebuck	<i>District</i> Selby Selby Selby Selby	<i>County</i> N.Yorks. N.Yorks. N.Yorks. N.Yorks.
--	---	---

<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery Metal	
---	---	--

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic Bronze Age Roman Roman Roman Early Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> AXE AXE PoTTERY Coins Brooches Coins	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i> Metal detectorists	<i>Date (of event)</i>
--------------	---	------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Portable Antiquities Scheme	<i>Location</i> Internet	<i>Identifier</i>
------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

8000 Land north-east of Brierlands Lane, Garforth

Nearly 450 sherds of pottery were recovered, as well as ceramic building materials and other assorted finds. Of the pottery, 14 sherds were dated to the Roman period, 3 of possible Saxon date with the rest dating to the medieval or post-medieval periods. Nearly 60 fragments of ceramic building material were identified and indicates the presence of a Roman structure in the area. The Saxon pottery may indicate the presence of grubenhauser in the vicinity, whilst the medieval and later finds suggest evidence of manuring and agricultural practices. Clusters have also been identified with most of the Roman pottery

SE421342	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 10.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	

<i>Township</i> Parlington	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
-------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Pottery			
FIND		Brick			
FIND		Tile			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Roman	Ceramic building material			
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	CLAY PIPE			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	Archaeological Services WYAS		1999		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Excavation, archival	Webb, A., 1999, Land north-east of Brierlands Lane, Garforth, West Yorkshire: Fieldwalking Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R707		ASWYAS		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

8001 Park Lane, Methley

A total of 15 flints and one lead loom weight have been recovered. Only two of the flints could be securely dated to the Bronze Age, whilst the rest were probably Neolithic in date. The loom weight is Roman. The evidence suggests some activity here since at least the Neolithic period.

SE38702660	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE32NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Methley		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Lead		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Roman	Lead loom weight		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R.		1991	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	Marriott, J. and Yarwood, R., 1992, Methley Park Lane: Geophysical Survey, Interim Report 1, unpubl. WYAS		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8002 Yorkshire Electricity Ferrybridge to Hook Moor, A1/M62 Diversions

39 sherds of pottery of probably post-medieval date were recovered, along with 16 pieces of flint, one glass fragment and one animal tooth. No areas of archaeological potential were identified, but the flint suggests some prehistoric activity.

SE46952635	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Ferry Fryston		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
FIND		Glass		
FIND		Bone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	Glass		
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	Animal tooth		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Archaeological Services WYAS		2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Webb, A., 2004, Yorkshire Electricity Ferrybridge to Hook Moor		ASWYAS	

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

A1/M62 Diversions, West Yorkshire: Archaeological Investigations,
unpubl. ASWYAS R1283

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8003 Fieldwalking in Wothersome

Roman pottery found by fieldwalking by Thackrah in 1976. It is thought that aerial photographs show an enclosure, but this needs to be verified.

SE407429	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Wothersome		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Thackrah, M.		1976	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	1096
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8004 Fieldwalking in Barwick-in-Elmet

Flints and Roman pottery found during fieldwalking.

SE418402	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Barwick in Elmet		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Thackrah, M. and Croft, R.A.		1976	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	1107
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8005 Fieldwalking in Barwick-in-Elmet 2

One flint scraper and one piece of debitage was found during fieldwalking in 1975 by P. Mayes' evening class.

SE418402	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Barwick in Elmet		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Mayes, P.		1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	1108
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8006 Fieldwalking in Parlington

Four waste flints were found during fieldwalking.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE403346 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43SW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Parlington Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Flint

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Neolithic? FLINT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Fieldwalked Yarwood, R. and Marriott, J. 1994

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find WY HER Database WY HER 1182

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8007 Metal detecting in Kippax

A Roman coin of Constantine II (AD317-340) and two Bronze annular brooches (7th cent AD) were found by metal detectors in

SE42933125 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE43SW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Kippax Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Metal

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Early Medieval BROOCH
 ARTEFACT Roman COIN

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Metal detecting Mr Simpson and Mr Kitchen 1970s

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find WY HER Database WY HER 2306

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8008 Fieldwalking at Barnbow Hall

Fieldwalking in 1982 produced post-medieval pottery.

SE387354 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE33NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Barwick in Elmet Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Post-Medieval POTTERY

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Fieldwalked Faul, M.L. 1982

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find WY HER Database WY HER 2527

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8009 Metal detecting at Barnbow Hall

A hammered silver voided long cross penny (1251-72) found by a metal detectorist at the edge of Barnbow Lane.

SE38773538 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE33NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Barwick in Elmet Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Metal

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Medieval COIN

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Metal detecting		1990s?		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	2527	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8010 Fieldwalking in Aberford

Microolith of blue flint with obliquely blunted point found during fieldwalking.

SE44143823	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Aberford	Leeds	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked	Faul, M.L.	1975

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	2801

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

8011 Fieldwalking in Pontefract

Prehistoric flints found during fieldwalking in Pontefract.

SE455233	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Pontefract	Wakefield	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked		

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

8012 Fieldwalking in Aberford 2

Fieldwalking yielded Neolithic arrowheads, microliths and scrapers.

SE436387	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Aberford	Leeds	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked		

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

8013 Fieldwalking in Scarcroft

Two flints (a flake and a scraper) probably dating to the Neolithic were recovered and further flints were also found nearby at

Archaeological Services WYAS ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE385 417 suggest that a settlement may have been located in the vicinity. Further Mesolithic and Neolithic flints found at

SE384416	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Scarcroft		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Thorner Archaeological Society		1960s	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	3457-67
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	1994
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8014 Fieldwalking in Thorner

100-200 sherds dating to the 13th/14th century collected alongside a footpath in the 1970s. Yarwood and Marriott later carried out non-systematic fieldwalking revealing large quantities of early medieval pottery.

SE37863957	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE33NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Thorner		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Yarwood, R. and Marriott, J.		1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	3835
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8015 Fieldwalking in Parlington 2

Fieldwalking in the vicinity recovered medieval pottery.

SE425363	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Parlington		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Faul, M.L.		1974	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4129
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8016 Flint scatter at Whitewell House Farm

Over 8000 flints, including waste material, has been recovered through fieldwalking by a local fisherman.

SE377459	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE34NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Collingham		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

FIND		Flint			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>		<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT		Mesolithic		FLINT	
ARTEFACT		Neolithic		FLINT	
ARTEFACT		Bronze Age		FLINT	
<i>Event</i>		<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked		Mr Meegan		1991-2002	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>			<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database			WY HER	4219
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007		<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8017 Fieldwalking in Kippax

Fieldwalking was carried out in two areas, one to the west of Kippax Mill and one to the north. A small amount of medieval pottery and large amounts of post-medieval pottery were recovered, along with non-diagnostic flints. The pottery scatters appear to be a result of manuring practises.

SE424299	<i>Shape</i>		<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE42NW	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Kippax			Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Pottery			
FIND		Flint			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Medieval		manuring practises		
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval		POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Medieval		POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?		FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	Pickles, E.		1995		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4434	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007		<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8018 Fieldwalking in Bramham

Fieldwalking on a cropmark site revealed a flint flake.

SE430425	<i>Shape</i>		<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Bramham cum Oglethorpe			Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Flint			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?		FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	Mayes, P.		1975		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4451	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007		<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8019 Metal detecting in Sturton Grange

Strap end and flint scraper found by metal detectorists in a field adjacent to the weigh house on Aberford road, east Garforth.

SE418342	<i>Shape</i>		<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Sturton Grange			Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Metal			

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>		<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT		Early Medieval	Bronze strap end	
ARTEFACT		Neolithic?	FLINT	
<i>Event</i>		<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>
Metal detecting				1990
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4528
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8020 Fieldwalking in Bramham 2

Fieldwalking on a cropmark site recovered mesolithic flints (including debitage, scrapers, microliths, blades and cores), along with Roman and medieval pottery.

SE445431	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>
Bramham cum Oglethorpe		Leeds		W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Croft, R. and Thackrah, M.		1976	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4665
Doc.ref.	Moorhouse, S., 1977. The Yorkshire Archaeological Register, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 49, 1, 6, 9		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 06/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8021 Manston

Fieldwalking to the north of Manston Domesday Vill recovered medieval pottery and a thumb scraper.

SE379347	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE33SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>
Austhorpe		Leeds		W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Floyd, D. (John Smeaton School)			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4977
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8022 Bramham Fieldwalking

Fieldwalking revealed Roman pottery, a neolithic scraper and 5 pieces of debitage in an area of known cropmarks.

SE419413	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>
Bramham cum Oglethorpe		Leeds		W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

FIND	Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	c.1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	5066
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8023 Fieldwalking in Linton

A flint discoidal scraper was found during fieldwalking in an area of known cropmarks.

SE377475	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE34NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Linton		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	c.1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	5135
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8024 Fieldwalking in Lotherton

Eight arrowheads, nine scrapers and two flakes were found.

SE446337	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Lotherton cum Aberford		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8025 Fieldwalking in Thorner 2

Fieldwalking revealed an oval scraper and an unretouched blade.

SE381413	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Thorner		Leeds	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Thorner Archaeological Society		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database	WY HER	5262
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

8026 Thorner fieldwalking

Fieldwalking carried out in 1994 recovered six pieces of flint debitage and one flint pebble.

SE371398	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE33NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Thorner		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Yarwood, R.		1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	5372
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8027 Thorner Fieldwalking 2

Flint core fragment and flake found in field east of Westways Stables, Thorner during fieldwalking.

SE373403	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE34SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Thorner		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Yarwood, R. and Marriott, J.		1989	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	5729
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8028 Fieldwalking in Ledston

A flint hammerstone was found during fieldwalking half a mile south of Peckfield Bar, east of the road.

SE429305	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE43SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Ledston		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	HAMMER STONE		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service		c.1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	5859
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8029 Fieldwalking in Bramham 3

Two flints comprising a scraper and a piece of debitage were found during fieldwalking.

SE447422	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Bramham cum Oglethorpe		Leeds	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	<i>Date (of event)</i> c.1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 5864
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8030 Fieldwalking on the M1-A1 Link Road (Site 27)

Late third/early fourth century pottery was recovered during a walkover survey suggesting Roman occupation in the area.

SE42313453	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Parlington		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i> Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1994	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 1994, M1-A1 Link Road: Fieldwalking at Site 27, unpubl. 94/25	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8031 Lithic working site at Leys Lane, Boston Spa

An ongoing systematic fieldwalking project has been undertaken yielding a flint arrowhead, scrapers and waste flakes. Some of the flints have been heat affected and may indicate occupation of the site. Every phase of the knapping process has been identified with the majority of the flints being waste material. Roman and medieval pottery has also been discovered, although these may relate to later agricultural practises.

SE42104710	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Clifford cum Boston		<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Mesolithic Neolithic Bronze Age Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT FLINT FLINT POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Boston Spa and District Community Archaeology Group	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999-2001	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 6875
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8032 Metal detecting on Birkwood Common

Metal detecting was carried out in a field to the southwest of a scheduled area containing a Neolithic henge and an undated field system. The finds included Roman pottery and metalwork.

SE365235	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE32SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Altofts		<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Pottery Metal	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Roman	Metal		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Metal detecting				
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	561
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8033 Fieldwalking in North Elmsall

Fieldwalking on cropmarks with the aid of a metal detector revealed a range of finds, including a Roman brooch and several Anglo-Saxon pieces.

SE479127	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
North Elmsall		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Metal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH		
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	Metalwork		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Palmer, J.		1991	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	855
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8034 Fieldwalking in Thorpe Audlin

Fieldwalking on a cropmark site revealed tegulae, imbreces, hypocaust box tiles, quern fragments, Dales ware and Samian

SE473166	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Thorpe Audlin		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	Art	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Quern		
ARTEFACT	Roman	TILE		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Hedges, D.		1977-87	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	858
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8035 Fieldwalking in South Elmsall

Fieldwalking with the aid of a metal detector was carried out on a cropmark site. The finds comprised Roman coins, brooches, a bronze pin and pottery (greyware and Samian)

SE486116	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
South Elmsall		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Pottery	
FIND		Metal	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Roman	Brooch	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Mr Spencer	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1987	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 869
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8036 Fieldwalking in South Elmsall 2

Fieldwalking was undertaken on a cropmark site revealing finds of Roman and medieval pottery and a Roman bronze

SE489117	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> South Elmsall	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Metal
---------------------------------	--

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman Medieval Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> POTTERY POTTERY metal	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	--	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Chambers, A.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1979
-----------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 871
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

8037 Metal detecting and fieldwalking at A1(M) Bramham to Wetherby

The fieldwalking yielded Roman, medieval and post-medieval pottery and post-medieval clay pipe. Prehistoric flints were also recovered. The metal detecting revealed post-medieval metal artefacts.

SE43124090	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE44SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Bramham cum Oglethorpe	<i>District</i> Leeds	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
---	--------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Metal Flint Pottery
---	---

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic? Roman Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT POTTERY POTTERY CLAY PIPE	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---	---	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
-----------------------------	---	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 2004, A1 (M) Bramham to Wetherby Upgrading Scheme: Geophysical Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1252	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
------------------------------------	---	---------------------------	-------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

8038 North Elmsall Fieldwalking

Fieldwalking recovered 91 flints (microliths, scrapers, a knife and debitage), along with a sherd of medieval pottery and a sherd of possible Roman pottery.

SE495130	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> North Elmsall	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery
---------------------------------	--

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Roman?	POTTERY			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	Keith, K. and Lowe, B.		1981		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	879	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

8039 Fieldwalking in Ackworth

Fieldwalking close to the parish boundary between Ackworth and Purston Jaglin and in an area of known cropmarks produced finds of 2 waste flints, one mortarium rim and one medieval sherd.

SE435189	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>		
Ackworth		Wakefield	W.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Flint			
FIND		Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	McNaught, J.		1987		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	1550	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

8040 Fieldwalking in Darrington

Fieldwalking on a cropmark produced finds of Roman pottery and a quern.

SE483179	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>		
Darrington		Wakefield	W.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Roman	Quern			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	Pontefract and District Archaeological Society (Baines, C.J.)		1967		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	2192	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>		No

8041 Metal detecting in Ferry Fryston

Metal detecting revealed a hoard of bronze implements including three socketed axes, a small vestigially-barbed spear and annular ring.

SE46322545	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological	
SE42NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>		
Ferry Fryston		Wakefield	W.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Metal			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	AXE		
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	SPEAR		
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	RING		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Metal detecting	Holland, E.		1986	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4128
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8042 Darrington Fieldwalking

Group record for plateau south of Darrington between Went Hill and the old A1, which was fieldwalked in 1970s. Finds include blades, scrapers, debitage and cores and also some Roman pottery.

SE478200	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Darrington		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service		c.1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4473
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8043 Darrington Fieldwalking 2

Fieldwalking yielded 8 scrapers, 1 core, 1 blade and 23 pieces of debitage.

SE493179	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Darrington		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Mayes, P.		c. 1975	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	4474
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

8044 Darrington Fieldwalking 3

Three pieces of flint debitage were found during fieldwalking.

SE490175	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Darrington		Wakefield	W.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	West Yorkshire Archaeology Service		c.1975	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 4475
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

8045 Darrington Fieldwalking 4

Four Mesolithic flint scrapers and eight pieces of debitage were found during fieldwalking.

SE496182	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> Darrington	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND	<i>Find material</i> Flint
-------------------------	-------------------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Mesolithic	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT	<i>Period (specific)</i>
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> West Yorkshire Archaeology Service	<i>Date (of event)</i> c.1975
-----------------------------	---	----------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 4476
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

8046 Metal detecting in North Elmsall

Several finds from metal detecting were recovered including a Roman knee brooch, an Anglo-Saxon strap end and a medieval (13th/14th century AD) heraldic pendant.

SE477125	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> North Elmsall	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND	<i>Find material</i> Metal
-------------------------	-------------------------------

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Roman	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> BROOCH	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	STRAP END	
ARTEFACT	Medieval	pendant	

<i>Event</i> Metal detecting	<i>Organisation</i> Spencer, B.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1989
---------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> WY HER Database	<i>Location</i> WY HER	<i>Identifier</i> 4482
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------

8047 Metal detecting in North Elmsall

Metal detecting produced an early medieval strap end, a medieval buckle, two lead spindle whorls of uncertain date, a lead cross, two coins of Aethelred, a Roman pin and a flint of possible Neolithic date, a gilded mount and a Viking artefact.

SE47721271	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i> North Elmsall	<i>District</i> Wakefield	<i>County</i> W.Yorks.
----------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

<i>Evidence</i> FIND	<i>Find material</i> Metal
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Early Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> STRAP END	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Medieval	Buckle	
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	SPINDLEWHORL	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Pin	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT	

<i>Event</i> Metal detecting	<i>Organisation</i> Palmer, J.	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1991
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
----------------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Find WY HER Database WY HER 4683
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8048 Metal detecting in North Elmsall 2

A metal detector uncovered a pewter 'pendant' to the east of North Elmsall Hall.

SE480130 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 North Elmsall Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Metal

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Uncertain Pendant

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Metal detecting 1996

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find WY HER Database WY HER 4941

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8049 Fieldwalking in North Elmsall

Flints and potsherds found during fieldwalking. The pottery is a green-glazed medieval strap handle, whilst the flints are

SE483129 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 North Elmsall Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Pottery
 FIND Flint

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Medieval POTTERY
 ARTEFACT Uncertain FLINT

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Fieldwalked Keith, K. and Lowe, B. 1981

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find WY HER Database WY HER 5268

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8050 Fieldwalking at Hawthorn Farm

Fieldwalking on a cropmark site produced three sherds of Roman pottery, one tile fragment and a stone gaming piece.

SE427192 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41NW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*
 Purston Jaglin Wakefield W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Pottery
 FIND Stone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Roman POTTERY
 ARTEFACT Roman TILE
 ARTEFACT Roman gaming piece

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Fieldwalked West Yorkshire Archaeology Service (Abramson, P.) 1987

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find WY HER Database WY HER 803

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

8051 Fieldwalking at the Manor Farm

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Fieldwalking in an area of cropmarks produced a flint core, a retouched small flint blade and a possible flint tranchet

SE460139 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE41SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township
Badsworth

District
Wakefield

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence
FIND

Find material
Flint

Site Type (general)
ARTEFACT

Period (general)
Neolithic

Site Type (specific)
FLINT

Period (specific)

Event
Fieldwalked

Organisation
Keith, K. and Lowe, B.

Date (of event)
1981

Archive/Source type
Find

Reference
WY HER Database

Location
WY HER

Identifier
845

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

8052 Fieldwalking in Kippax

Fieldwalking revealed flints which were concentrated towards the north end of the first area (parallel to Ridge Road). Medieval and post-medieval sherds were found, along with metal and glass slag.

SE411302 *Shape* Centre/point *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE43SW *Form:* Nuclear *Phase:*

Township
Kippax

District
Leeds

County
W.Yorks.

Evidence
FIND
FIND

Find material
Flint
Pottery

Site Type (general)
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)
Neolithic?
Medieval
Post-Medieval

Site Type (specific)
FLINT
POTTERY
POTTERY

Period (specific)

Event
Fieldwalked

Organisation
Kippax and District Historical Society

Date (of event)
1995

Archive/Source type
Find

Reference
WY HER Database

Location
WY HER

Identifier
4434

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 05/02/2007

Mapped: No

To be

No

8053 SE32NE

One findspot of prehistoric flint, Bronze Age halberd, Bronze Age incense/pygmy cup, one Iron Age beehive quern and one Iron Age beehive quern.

SE350250 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE32NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township
Altofts
Oulton with Woodlesford
Methley

District
Wakefield
Leeds
Leeds

County
W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.

Evidence
FIND
FIND

Find material
Pottery
Metal

Site Type (general)
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)
Neolithic?
Bronze Age
Roman
Iron Age
Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)
FLINT
incense/pygmy cup
COIN
Quern
Halberd

Period (specific)

Event
Fieldwalked

Organisation

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type
Find
Find

Reference
ADS website
WY HER Database

Location
Internet
WY HER

Identifier

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

8054 SE32SE

Eleven findspots include a Palaeolithic knife, mesolithic blades, three Neolithic axes, three Bronze Age axes, a Roman coin, quernstone and milestone.

SE350200 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE32SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Stanley cum Wrenthorpe
Normanton
Altofts

District

Wakefield
Wakefield
Wakefield

County

W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND
FIND

Find material

Metal
Flint
Stone

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic
Bronze Age
Roman
Mesolithic
Palaeolithic
Roman
Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
AXE
COIN
FLINT
Flint Knife
Milestone
Quern

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find
Find

Reference

ADS website
WY HER Database

Location

Internet
WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

8055 SE33NE

Six sites have been identified including two prehistoric flints, a Bronze Age axehead, an Iron Age coin, an Iron Age beehive quern and Roman coins.

SE350350 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE33NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Barwick in Elmet
Thorner

District

Leeds
Leeds

County

W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Metal
Gritstone

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic?
Bronze Age
Iron Age
Iron Age
Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
AXE
Quern
COIN
COIN

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find
Find

Reference

ADS website
WY HER Database

Location

Internet
WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

8056 SE33SE

Six sites have been identified including a prehistoric flint, two Neolithic arrowheads, a Bronze Age arrowhead, an Iron Age sword, and Roman pottery.

SE350300 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE33SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*

Temple Newsam Leeds W.Yorks.

Austhorpe Leeds W.Yorks.

Swillington Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

FIND Pottery

FIND Metal

FIND Flint

FIND Pottery

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

ARTEFACT Neolithic FLINT

ARTEFACT Bronze Age ARROWHEAD

ARTEFACT Roman POTTERY

ARTEFACT Iron Age SWORD

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Find ADS website Internet

Find WY HER Database WY HER

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 05/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

8057 SE34NE

Two findspots have been discovered including Roman pottery and an Iron Age beehive quern.

SE350450 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE34NE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*

Collingham Leeds W.Yorks.

Sicklinghall Harrogate N.Yorks.

Linton Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

FIND Pottery

FIND Stone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

ARTEFACT Iron Age Quern

ARTEFACT Roman POTTERY

ARTEFACT Medieval Stirrup mount

Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*

Metal detecting

Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*

Find ADS website Internet

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

8058 SE34SE

Twenty findspots have been noted including eight prehistoric flints, three mesolithic flints, five Neolithic flints, two Bronze Age flints, and two Iron Age beehive querns.

SE350440 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE34SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township *District* *County*

Bardsey cum Rigton Leeds W.Yorks.

Thorner Leeds W.Yorks.

Scarcroft Leeds W.Yorks.

Wothersome Leeds W.Yorks.

Evidence *Find material*

FIND Flint

FIND Gritstone

Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*

ARTEFACT Uncertain FLINT

ARTEFACT Mesolithic FLINT

ARTEFACT Neolithic FLINT

ARTEFACT Bronze Age FLINT

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Querns		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
	Some found by Thorner Archaeological Society			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

8059 SE41NE

Ten findspots have been discovered including three prehistoric flints, two Neolithic flints, a Bronze Age scabbard, and four Roman pottery sherds and a Roman milestone

SE450150	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Darrington		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Ackworth		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
East Hardwick		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Thorpe Audlin		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Flint	
FIND		Pottery	
FIND		Stone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Scabbard	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Milestone	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>
			No

8060 SE41NW

Two findspots of Roman pottery and a coin have been discovered.

SE400150	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Ackworth		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
West Hardwick		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Purston Jaglin		Wakefield	W.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Metal	
FIND		Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>
			No

8061 SE41SE

Sixteen findspots have been noted including two Neolithic flints, two Mesolithic microliths, a Bronze Age flint, ten Roman coins and pottery, and an Anglo-Saxon strap end.

SE450100	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

North Elmsall	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Badsworth	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
South Elmsall	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Upton	Wakefield	W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Metal

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic
Bronze Age
Roman
Roman
Early Medieval
Mesolithic

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
FLINT
Coin
POTTERY
STRAP END
MICROLITH

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find
Find

Reference

ADS website
WY HER Database

Location

Internet
WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 05/02/2007 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

8062 SE42NE

Five findspots have been noted including one mesolithic flint, two Bronze Age flints, and two Roman findspots of coins and a

SE450250	Shape	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE42NE	Form:	Phase:	

Township

Ferry Fryston
Glass Houghton

District

Wakefield
Leeds

County

W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Metal
Gritstone

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Mesolithic
Bronze Age
Roman
Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
AXE
COIN
Quern

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find
Find

Reference

ADS website
WY HER Database

Location

Internet
WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 05/02/2007 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

8063 SE42NW

Thirteen findspots have been discovered within this OS sheet including 2 prehistoric flints, four mesolithic flints, 4 neolithic flints, and three Roman findspots of coins and a bone pin.

SE400250	Shape	Size: 0.00	Associations Archaeological
SE42NW	Form:	Phase:	

Township

Castleford
Methley
Ledston
Ledsham
Allerton Bywater

District

Wakefield
Leeds
Leeds
Leeds
Leeds

County

W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.
W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Metal
Bone

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
Mesolithic
Neolithic
Roman
Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
FLINT
FLINT
Bone pin
COIN

Period (specific)

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

8064 SE42SE

Six findspots have been identified including five Roman findspots of pottery and coins, and an Anglo-Saxon spear.

SE450200	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Pontefract	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Tanshelf	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Glass Houghton	Wakefield	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	SPEAR	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

8065 SE42SW

Six findspots have been identified within this OS sheet incorporating a prehistoric flint, a Neolithic arrowhead, and four Roman finds of pottery, coins and a burial in a coffin.

SE400200	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE42SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Glass Houghton	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Pontefract	Wakefield	W.Yorks.
Tanshelf	Wakefield	W.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	ARROWHEAD	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Burial	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	ADS website		Internet	
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

8066 SE43NW

Thirty one findspots have been discovered within this sheet including four prehistoric flints, a mesolithic flint, five neolithic flints, two Bronze Age flints, an Iron Age brooch, an Iron Age fastener, and nineteen Roman finds. The Roman finds include coins, pottery, brooches, a ring, harness mount, seal box, and hook.

SE400350	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE43NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Aberford	Leeds	W.Yorks.
Saxton cum Scarthingwell	Selby	N.Yorks.
Lotherton cum Aberford	Leeds	W.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Stutton with Hazlewood	Selby	N.Yorks.
Lead	Selby	N.Yorks.
Parlington	Leeds	W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
 FIND
 FIND

Find material

Flint
 Metal
 Pottery

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
 Mesolithic
 Neolithic
 Bronze Age
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Iron Age
 Iron Age

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
 FLINT
 FLINT
 FLINT
 POTTERY
 BROOCH
 COIN
 RING
 Harness mount
 Seal box
 Hook
 BROOCH
 Fastener

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Metal detectorists

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find
 Find
 Find

Reference

ADS website
 Portable Antiquities Scheme
 WY HER Database

Location

Internet
 Internet
 WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 05/02/2007 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

8067 SE43SW

Ten findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including three Neolithic flints, an Iron Age beehive quern, two finds of Roman pottery and a coin, and four Anglo-Saxon findspots. These latter finds include a strap end, pottery, a brooch, and a

SE400300 **Shape** **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE43SW **Form:** **Phase:**

Township

Garforth
 Kippax
 Sturton Grange
 Aberford

District

Leeds
 Leeds
 Leeds
 Leeds

County

W.Yorks.
 W.Yorks.
 W.Yorks.
 W.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
 FIND
 FIND

Find material

Flint
 Pottery
 Metal

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic
 Iron Age
 Roman
 Roman
 Early Medieval
 Early Medieval
 Early Medieval
 Early Medieval

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
 Quern
 Coin
 POTTERY
 STRAP END
 POTTERY
 COIN
 BROOCH

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find
 Find

Reference

ADS website
 WY HER Database

Location

Internet
 WY HER

Identifier

Updated by: LF **Last updated:** 05/02/2007 **Mapped:** Yes **To be** No

8068 SE44NW

Three findspots have been identified including a prehistoric flint and two Roman coins.

SE400450 **Shape** **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological

SE44NW **Form:** **Phase:**

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township Wetherby Thorp Arch Clifford cum Boston		District Leeds Leeds Selby		County W.Yorks. W.Yorks. N.Yorks.
Evidence FIND FIND		Find material Flint Metal		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	Period (general) Uncertain Roman	Site Type (specific) FLINT COIN	Period (specific)	
Archive/Source type Find Find	Reference ADS website WY HER Database		Location Internet WY HER	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

8069 SE44SW

Twenty one findspots were identified within this OS sheet including four prehistoric flints, two mesolithic flints, four Neolithic flints, a Bronze Age spearhead, an Iron Age beehive quern, eight Roman finds. These include pottery, coin, and a jet ornament. An Anglo-Saxon gold ring was also found.

SE400400 **Shape** **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological
SE44SW **Form:** **Phase:**

Township Wothersome Aberford Bramham cum Oglethorpe		District Leeds Leeds Leeds		County W.Yorks. W.Yorks. W.Yorks.
Evidence FIND FIND FIND FIND FIND		Find material Flint Jet Gold Pottery Gritstone		
Site Type (general) ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	Period (general) Uncertain Mesolithic Neolithic Bronze Age Iron Age Roman Roman Roman Early Medieval	Site Type (specific) FLINT FLINT FLINT Spearhead Quern POTTERY COIN Jet ornament Gold ring	Period (specific)	
Archive/Source type Find Find	Reference ADS website WY HER Database		Location Internet WY HER	Identifier
Updated by: LF	Last updated: 05/02/2007	Mapped: Yes	To be	No

9000 Land at Conisbrough Lodge Farm, Conisbrough

A thin spread of medieval and later pottery, clay pipe and metalworking slag suggest the spreading of household refuse as manure, probably in the nineteenth century.

SK5095 **Shape** Area **Size:** 0.00 **Associations** Archaeological
SK59NW **Form:** Rectangular **Phase:** Uncertain

Township Conisbrough Park		District Doncaster		County S.Yorks.
Evidence FIND FIND		Find material Pottery Slag		
Site Type (general) AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURE AND SUBSISTENCE	Period (general) Medieval Post-Medieval	Site Type (specific) manuring practises manuring practises	Period (specific)	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> McNaught, R., 1999, Land at Conisbrough Lodge Farm, Conisbrough, South Yorkshire: Walkover Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9001 Land at Scorcher Hills, Burghwallis

Twenty one pottery sherds dating to the medieval and post-medieval periods and four flints dating to the Late Mesolithic were found, along with two fragments of ceramic building material and two fragments of clay pipe.

SE525123	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Burghwallis	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint Brick		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Mesolithic Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT POTTERY POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A. and Rose, M., 2004, Land at Scorcher Hills, Burghwallis: Fieldwalking Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R1210	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9002 Markham Main Restoration Project, Doncaster

Over 800 fragments of unglazed field drain were collected, along with three pot sherds. All of the finds date to the twentieth

SE61900399	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND	<i>Find material</i> Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Modern	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Archaeological Services WYAS	<i>Date (of event)</i> 1999	
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Webb, A., 1999, Markham Main Restoration Projec, Doncaster, South Yorkshire: Fieldwalking Survey, unpubl. ASWYAS R720	<i>Location</i> ASWYAS	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9003 Results of fieldwalking off Nutwell Lane, Armthorpe

The prehistoric pottery is typical of South Yorkshire and bears similarities to the pottery found at Sutton Common. Very little medieval pottery was recovered and only four sherds of late medieval pottery, although the post-medieval pottery and clay pipe stems were more prolific. No Roman pottery was found. The finds did not provide any evidence of the use of the land.

SE6303	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE60SW	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Armthorpe	<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND	<i>Find material</i> Pottery Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	POTTERY

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked	South Yorkshire Archaeology Field and Research Unit	1995

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Cumberpatch, C., 1995, Results of Fieldwalking off Nutwell Lane, Armthorpe, unpubl.	SY SMR	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

9004 Fieldwalking in Loversall

Numerous finds from different periods were found during the fieldwalking, which took place in field containing ridge and furrow located

SK5776398784	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
--------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

SK59NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>
--------	--------------------------	---------------

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Loversall	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Charcoal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	bone
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	Charcoal
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	glass

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked	University of Sheffield	2003-4

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Pickburn, M., 2004, Fieldwalking in Loversall, unpubl. Notes	SY SMR	131

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

9005 Archaeological Evaluation by Fieldwalking, Area D, Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole

The fieldwalking recovered several finds, mainly post-medieval in date. However, sherds of medieval and Romano-British pottery were also found, along with prehistoric worked flint. The overall low numbers of finds indicates that there was a low

SE49871135	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

SE41SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>
--------	--------------------------	---------------

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Hampole	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Flint
FIND	Glass

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
----------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	glass
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	ceramic building material

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	2001

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Lines, A., 2001, Archaeological Evaluation by Fieldwalking, Area D, Hazel Lane Quarry, Hampole, unpubl. ARCUS 590e.1	SY SMR	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 16/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------	----

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

9006 The discovery of a Medieval settlement focus in Firbeck Parish

94 sherds were recovered from fieldwalking including one Romano-British sherd and a few post-medieval sherds. The rest are all medieval.

SK586884	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK58NE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Firbeck		<i>District</i> Rotherham	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i> Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Medieval Post-Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> POTTERY POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Trent and Peak Archaeological Trust		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2001
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> TPAT, 2001, The discovery of a medieval settlement focus in Firbeck Parish, unpubl. FOS1/2		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 07/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9007 Fieldwalking at Askern, Walden Stubbs, Rossington and Dunsville

34 fieldwalking exercises in Askern revealed mainly flints, but also sherds of Roman and medieval pottery. 15 fieldwalking exercises at Walden Stubbs uncovered flints, one post-medieval sherd and one Roman sherd. 26 events at Rossington identified flints and Roman pottery. 7 events at Dunsville revealed flints and one medieval pottery sherd.

SE548130	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE51SE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Askern		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic Roman Medieval	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT POTTERY POTTERY	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1997
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels: An Archaeological Survey		<i>Location</i> ASWYAS
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9008 St Helen's chapel and well: Fieldwalking

Thirty four pieces of flint, half of which were worked and were clustered in the north-east quarter of the area near the well. Fourteen sherds of Roman pottery were found along the line of the ridge and eighteen medieval sherds were found at the south end of the chapel. There was also a general background of iron and glass working slag that clustered towards the south and that may have been laid down as fertiliser in the nineteenth century.

SE480030	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE49SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Barnburgh		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT		<i>Find material</i> Flint Pottery Slag	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic Roman Medieval Industrial	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT POTTERY POTTERY Slag	<i>Period (specific)</i>

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>		
Fieldwalked	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	1996		
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Other published work	Cumberpatch, C.G. (ed), 1999, Archaeology in South Yorkshire 1996-8, 41	ASWYAS		
<i>Updated by:</i>	<i>Last updated:</i>	<i>Mapped:</i>	<i>To be</i>	
LF	16/01/2007	No		No

9009 Fieldwalking in advance of the Dearne Towns Link Road (Stage 4) development at

The fieldwalking area included the driveway and the two main enclosures. The artefacts were recorded by 20m grid squares. The pottery dated mainly to the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with a few late medieval sherds.

SE470047	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>	
Mickleton			Doncaster		S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>			
FIND			Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval		POTTERY			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>			
Fieldwalked	South Yorkshire Archaeology Service		1992			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>		
Excavation, published	Merrony, C.J.N. 1993, The archaeological assessment in advance of the Dearne Towns Link Road (Stage 4) development at Goldthorpe, in The Archaeology of South Yorkshire 1992-93, 47		ASWYAS			
<i>Updated by:</i>	<i>Last updated:</i>	<i>Mapped:</i>	<i>To be</i>			
LF	05/03/2007	No		No		

9010 Fieldwalking at Kilham Farm, Branton

Mr JR Lidster, then Keeper of Antiquities at Doncaster Museum fieldwalked an area with previously recorded finds. Two major concentrations (Areas A and B) of finds were identified with wasters, firebar fragments and burnt clay suggestive of kilns. A third area had burnt pebbles, quern fragments and less pottery indicating an occupation site.

SE655024	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE60SE	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>	
Cantley			Doncaster		S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>			
FIND			Pottery			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Romano-British		POTTERY			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>			
Fieldwalked	Lidster, J.R.		1959			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>		
Excavation, published	Buckland, P.C., 1976, A Romano-British Pottery Kiln Site at Branton, near Doncaster, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 48, 69-82		ASWYAS			
<i>Updated by:</i>	<i>Last updated:</i>	<i>Mapped:</i>	<i>To be</i>			
LF	12/01/2007	No		No		

9011 Finds to the north of Stubbs Hall

Fieldwalking revealed numerous Roman coins, two brooches and a scatter of Romano-British Greyware and medieval pottery. The coins date from the 1st century AD to the 3rd century AD.

SE496116	<i>Shape</i>		<i>Size:</i>	0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE41SE	<i>Form:</i>		<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>			<i>District</i>		<i>County</i>	
Hooton Pagnell			Doncaster		S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>			<i>Find material</i>			
FIND			Pottery			
FIND			Metal			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>		<i>Site Type (specific)</i>		<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Roman		COIN			
ARTEFACT	Roman		BROOCH			

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Medieval	POTTERY		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Spencer, B.		1988	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	WY HER Database		WY HER	2305
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

9012 Wroot Road Quarry, Finningley

Few finds were recovered with just three flints dating from the Mesolithic to the Bronze Age. Eight post-medieval pottery sherds were found, along with some tile and clay pipe stems.

SE69110043	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SE60SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Finningley		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	POTTERY		
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	TILE		
ARTEFACT	Post-Medieval	CLAY PIPE		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Thames Valley Archaeological Services		2003	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	TVAS, 2003, Fieldwalking at Wroot Road Quarry, Finningley, unpubl. 03/80		SY SMR	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

9013 Finningley Quarry, Austerfield

A fieldwalking exercise revealed no finds dating before the the nineteenth century.

SK67409745	<i>Shape</i> Centre/point	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological	
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Finningley		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND				
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	MAP Archaeological Consultancy Limited		2000	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Excavation, archival	MAP, 2000, Finningley Quarry, Austerfield: Archaeological Evaluation and Watching Brief, unpubl. 00/06/4157		SY SMR	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 05/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

9014 High Melton

A total of 459 flints were found during fieldwalking.

SE502027	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SW	<i>Form:</i> Nuclear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
High Melton		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked	Peace, A.		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Doncaster Museum record card	<i>Location</i> Doncaster	<i>Identifier</i>
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9015 Fieldwalking in Poltontoft

A concentration of burnt limestone and cobbles were identified by a farmer and subsequently investigated by the South Yorkshire Archaeology Service by fieldwalking.

SE655123	<i>Shape</i> Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61SE	<i>Form:</i> Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Stainforth		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i> Stone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> UNASSIGNED	<i>Period (general)</i> Uncertain	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> Burnt stones	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> South Yorkshire Archaeology Service		<i>Date (of event)</i> 1985
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Excavation, archival	<i>Reference</i> SYAS, 1985, Fieldwalking at Poltontoft, unpubl. Notes		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9016 Hatfield Regeneration Link Road

Fieldwalking identified a limited number of flints.

SE66001080	<i>Shape</i> Linear	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61SE	<i>Form:</i> Linear	<i>Phase:</i> Uncertain	
<i>Township</i> Hatfield		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic?	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i> Northern Archaeological Associates		<i>Date (of event)</i> 2004
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> NAA, 2004, Hatfield Regeneration Link Road: Archaeological Fieldwalking, unpubl. 04/143		<i>Location</i> SY SMR
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 09/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9017 Fieldwalking in Cadeby

A flint flake was found during fieldwalking.

SE517018	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE50SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i> Cadeby		<i>District</i> Doncaster	<i>County</i> S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i> FIND		<i>Find material</i> Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i> ARTEFACT	<i>Period (general)</i> Neolithic	<i>Site Type (specific)</i> FLINT	<i>Period (specific)</i>
<i>Event</i> Fieldwalked	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>
<i>Archive/Source type</i> Find	<i>Reference</i> Portable Antiquities Scheme (SWYOR-7B74A5)		<i>Location</i> Internet
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i> No

9018 Fieldwalking in Kirk Bramwith

Medieval pottery found during fieldwalking.

SE632128	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
----------	--------------	-------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE61SW *Form:* *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Kirk Bramwith Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Pottery
Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Medieval POTTERY
Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Fieldwalked
Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find Doncaster Museum record card Doncaster
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

9019 Fieldwalking at Conisbrough Parks

Grooved ware found during fieldwalking.

SK51259982 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NW *Form:* *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Conisbrough Parks Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Pottery
Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Neolithic POTTERY
Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find Doncaster Museum Record Card Doncaster
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/02/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

9020 Fieldwalking in Conisbrough

Roman coins and pottery found during fieldwalking. The coins are dated to AD 308-337.

SK511998512997 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NW *Form:* *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Conisbrough Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Metal
 FIND Pottery
Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Roman COIN
 ARTEFACT Roman POTTERY
Event *Organisation* *Date (of event)*
 Fieldwalked 1978
Archive/Source type *Reference* *Location* *Identifier*
 Find Doncaster Museum Record Card Doncaster
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* No *To be* No

9021 Fieldwalking at Rossington

Multiple finds dating from the prehistoric period onwards found during fieldwalking.

SK63209957 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK69NE *Form:* *Phase:*
Township *District* *County*
 Rossington Doncaster S.Yorks.
Evidence *Find material*
 FIND Flint
 FIND Metal
 FIND Pottery
Site Type (general) *Period (general)* *Site Type (specific)* *Period (specific)*
 ARTEFACT Neolithic? FLINT

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN			
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>			<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked					
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>			<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card			Doncaster	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No		<i>To be</i>	No

9022 Fieldwalking at Cantley

Flint flake found during fieldwalking.

SK629995	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Cantley		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels: An Archaeological Survey, 279		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 07/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

9023 Rossington fieldwalking

Fifteen flints found and a Roman dagger.

SK602991	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Rossington		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Metal		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic?	FLINT		
ARTEFACT	Roman	DAGGER		
<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>		<i>Date (of event)</i>	
Fieldwalked	Humber Wetlands Project, University of Hull		1997	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Van de Noort, R. and Ellis, S. (eds), 1997, Wetland Heritage of the Humberhead Levels: An Archaeological Survey, 277-79		ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 07/02/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> No	<i>To be</i>	No

9024 SE40NE

Nineteen findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including three prehistoric flints and pottery, two Neolithic flints, a Bronze Age arrowhead, and thirteen Roman finds. These include pottery, brooches and coins.

SE450050	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>	
Marr		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
Hickleton		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
Hooton Pagnell		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
Clayton with Frickley		Doncaster	S.Yorks.	
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>		
FIND		Flint		
FIND		Pottery		
FIND		Metal		

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	ARROWHEAD			
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN			
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card		Doncaster		
Find	ADS website		Internet		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

9025 SE40SE

Thirty six findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including seventeen prehistoric flints, a Neolithic stone axe, an Iron Age silver unit, an Iron Age gold stater, and sixteen Roman finds. These include pottery, tile, coins, brooches and a

SE450000	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE40SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Barnburgh		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Mexborough		Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Hickleton		Barnsley	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Flint	
FIND		Gold	
FIND		Metal	

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT			
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	silver unit			
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	gold stater			
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Roman	TILE			
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN			
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH			
ARTEFACT	Roman	Spindle Whorl			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card		Doncaster		
Find	ADS website		Internet		
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>		No

9026 SE50NE

Three findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including a Neolithic axe head and two Roman findspots comprising coins, pottery and a brooch.

SE550050	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological		
SE50NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>			
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>		
Adwick-le-street		Doncaster	S.Yorks.		
Bentley		Doncaster	S.Yorks.		
Scawthorpe		Doncaster	S.Yorks.		
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>			
FIND		Pottery			
FIND		Metal			
FIND		Stone			
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>		
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	Axe head			
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY			
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH			
ARTEFACT	Roman	coins			
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Find Doncaster Museum Record Card Doncaster
 Find Portable Antiquities Scheme Internet
Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9027 SE50NW

Twenty four findspots were yielded from this OS sheet including a prehistoric arrowhead, three Neolithic flints and twenty Roman finds. These comprised coins, pottery and brooches.

SE500050 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50NW *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Marr
 Brodsworth
 Adwick-le-Street
 Skellow

District

Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
 FIND
 FIND

Find material

Flint
 Metal
 Pottery

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
 Neolithic
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
 FLINT
 POTTERY
 BROOCH
 COIN

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find
 Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record Card
 ADS website

Location

Doncaster
 Internet

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9028 SE50SE

Twelve findspots were yielded within this OS sheet comprising three prehistoric flints, and nine Roman finds of coins, pottery and a quern.

SE550000 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50SE *Form:* *Phase:*

Township

Balby
 Bessacarr
 Sprotbrough
 Warmsworth

District

Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
 FIND
 FIND

Find material

Flint
 Pottery
 Metal

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
 Coins
 POTTERY
 Quern

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find
 Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record card
 Portable Antiquities Scheme

Location

Doncaster
 Internet

Identifier

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9029 SE50SW

Thirty six findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including thirteen prehistoric flints, a palaeolithic flint, three neolithic flints, a Bronze Age arrowhead, and an Anglo-Saxon coin dating to the ninth century. Sixteen Roman finds were also recovered comprising brooches, coins, pottery, a skillet rim, an occupational scatter and a spindle whorl.

SE500050 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SE50SW *Form:* *Phase:*

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Township

Sprotbrough
 Cadeby
 High Melton
 Marr
 Warmsworth

District

Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster
 Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
 FIND
 FIND

Find material

Metal
 Pottery
 Flint

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Paleolithic
 Uncertain
 Neolithic
 Bronze Age
 Iron Age
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Roman
 Early Medieval

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
 Flint
 FLINT
 ARROWHEAD
 POTTERY
 coins
 POTTERY
 BROOCH
 Skillet rim
 occupational scatter
 Spindle whorl
 COIN

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Metal detectorists

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find
 Find
 Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record Card
 Portable Antiquities Scheme
 ADS website

Location

Doncaster
 Internet
 Internet

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 07/02/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

9030 SE51NW

Nine findspots were identified in the OS sheet comprising two prehistoric flints, a neolithic arrowhead, a Bronze Age skeleton, an Iron Age beehive quern, and four Roman findspots of coins and brooches.

SE500150

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE51NW

Form:

Phase:

Township

Norton
 Womersley
 Kirk Smeaton
 Little Smeaton

District

Doncaster
 Selby
 Doncaster
 Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.
 N.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.
 S.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
 FIND
 FIND

Find material

Metal
 Flint
 Bone

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT
 ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
 Neolithic
 Bronze Age
 Iron Age
 Roman
 Roman

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
 ARROWHEAD
 skeleton
 quern
 BROOCH
 COIN

Period (specific)

Event

Organisation

Metal detectorists

Date (of event)

Archive/Source type

Find
 Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record Card
 Portable Antiquities Scheme

Location

Doncaster
 Internet

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 12/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

9031 SE51SE

Seventeen findspots were identified within this OS sheet comprising three mesolithic flints, six neolithic flints, two Bronze Age

Archaeological Services WYAS

ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

flints, an Iron Age beehive quern and five Roman findspots of coins and pottery.

SE550100 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE51SE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Askern	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Thorpe in Balne	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Walden Stubbs	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Bentley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Owston	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Burghwallis	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Flint
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Gritstone

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	ADS website	Internet	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9032 SE51SW

Twenty findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including Bronze Age flints and nineteen Roman findspots of coins, brooches, pottery and a pin.

SE550100 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
SE51SW *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Burghwallis	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Hampole	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Skelbrooke	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Norton	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Campsall	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Flint
FIND	Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Booches	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Pin	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
	Metal detectorists	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	ADS website	Internet	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9033 SE60NE

Twelve findspots were yielded from this OS sheet comprising a mesolithic flint, four neolithic flints and pottery, a Bronze Age flint dagger, and six Roman findspots of pottery, coin, brooch and quern.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SE650050 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60NE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Hatfield	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Dunsville	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Dunscroft	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Flint dagger	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	
ARTEFACT	Roman	quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coin	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9034 SE60NW

Forty findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including seven prehistoric flints, a mesolithic flint, five neolithic flints, a Bronze Age spearhead and a Bronze Age hammer. Four Iron Age finds comprise a ring, a stater and beehive querns and twenty one Roman findspots of pottery, spindle whorl, brooches, coins, and a bronze fitting.

SE600050 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60NW *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Kirk Sandall	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Barnby Dun	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Dunsville	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Edenthorpe	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Hatfield	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Cantley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Dunscroft	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Gritstone

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Hammer	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	SPEAR	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	RING	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Stater	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Spindle Whorl	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Bronze fitting	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	ADS website	Internet	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 07/02/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

9035 SE60SE

Seven findspots have been identified in this OS quarter sheet comprising a neolithic axe, a Bronze Age axe, and five Roman findspots of pottery, quern, coin and a kiln site.

SE650000 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60SE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Auckley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Finningley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Armthorpe	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Blaxton	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Fishlake	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Cantley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Stone
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	Stone axe	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Bronze Axe	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Kiln site	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	Jones, D., (ed), 1980, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register, 1979, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 52, 179	ASWYAS	
Find	Radley, J. (ed), 1969, The Yorkshire Archaeological Register, 1968, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 42, 237	ASWYAS	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9036 SE60SW

Thirty eight findspots have been identified within this OS sheet comprising a prehistoric flint, four neolithic flints, a Bronze Age spear, a Bronze Age torc, and a Bronze Age copper alloy object. Two Iron Age beehive querns have also been found, along with twenty eight Roman findspots including brooches, coins, spindle whorl, pottery, quern, and kiln debris.

SE600000 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SE60SW *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Auckley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Cantley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Armthorpe	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Bessacarr	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Stancil	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	TORC	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	SPEAR	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	copper alloy object	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	
ARTEFACT	Roman	SPINDLEWHORL	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Kiln site	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
----------------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes
		<i>To be</i> No

9037 SE61NE

Two findspots of prehistoric flints have been identified in this OS quarter sheet.

SE650150	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Thorner	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

9038 SE61NW

One findspot of Roman pottery has been identified in this OS quarter sheet.

SE600150	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Fenwick	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	ADS website	Internet	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

9039 SE61SE

Three findspots comprising two Bronze Age spearheads and one Roman pottery sherd have been identified from this OS

SE650100	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61SE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Hatfield Stainforth	Doncaster Doncaster	S.Yorks. S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Spearhead	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	

<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No
-----------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------

9040 SE61SW

Two findspots including a Neolithic flint a Bronze Age arrowhead have been identified within this OS sheet.

SE600100	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SE61SW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Barnby Dun Kirk Bramwith	Doncaster Doncaster	S.Yorks. S.Yorks.

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Evidence

FIND

Find material

Flint

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Neolithic
Bronze Age

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
ARROWHEAD

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record Card

Location

Doncaster

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 12/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

9041 SE71SW

Three findspots were identified in this OS quarter sheet comprising a prehistoric flint, a mesolithic tranchet axe and a mesolithic stone adze.

SE700100

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SE71SW

Form:

Phase:

Township

Thorner

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND

Find material

Flint
Stone

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
Mesolithic
Mesolithic

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
Tranchet axe
Stone adze

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record Card

Location

Doncaster

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 12/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

9042 SK69NW

Twenty one findspots were identified within this OS sheet comprising two prehistoric flints, a palaeolithic handaxe, a mesolithic flint, three neolithic flints and six Bronze Age flints. Iron Age findspots comprise three bronze objects and a beehive quern. In addition, a Roman coin and an Anglo-Saxon belt fitting were found.

SK600950

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

SK69NW

Form:

Phase:

Township

Auckley

District

Doncaster

County

S.Yorks.

Evidence

FIND
FIND
FIND

Find material

Metal
Gritstone
Flint

Site Type (general)

ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT
ARTEFACT

Period (general)

Uncertain
Paleolithic
Mesolithic
Neolithic
Bronze Age
Iron Age
Iron Age
Iron Age
Iron Age
Roman
Early Medieval

Site Type (specific)

FLINT
AXE
FLINT
FLINT
FLINT
Bronze object
Bronze strap fastener
Bronze harness toggle
beehive quern
COIN
belt fitting

Period (specific)

Archive/Source type

Find

Reference

Doncaster Museum Record Card

Location

Doncaster

Identifier

Updated by: LF

Last updated: 12/01/2007

Mapped: Yes

To be

No

9043 SK48NE

Seven findspots were identified within this OS sheet including a neolithic axehead and six findspots of Roman pottery and

SK450850

Shape

Size: 0.00

Associations Archaeological

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

SK48NE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Whiston	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Todwick	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Ulley	Rotherham	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>	
FIND	Metal	
FIND	Pottery	
FIND	Stone	

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	Axe head	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	coins	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	Rotherham Museum	Rotherham	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9044 SK49NE

Eleven findspots have been identified within this OS sheet comprising a prehistoric flint, two neolithic flints, a mesolithic flint, four Bronze Age flints, and three Roman findspots of coins and pottery.

SE450850 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK49NE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Conisbrough	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Ravenfield	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Hooton Roberts	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Denaby	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Thrybergh	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Wath-on-Deerne	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Mexborough	Rotherham	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>	
FIND	Pottery	
FIND	Metal	
FIND	Flint	

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	Flint	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Rotherham Museum	Rotherham	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	ADS website	Internet	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9045 SK49SE

Four findspots were identified within this OS sheet including a neolithic axe, an Iron Age quern and two findspots of Roman pottery and coins.

SK450900 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK49SE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Whiston	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Bramley	Rotherham	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>	
FIND	Metal	
FIND	Stone	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

FIND		Gritstone		
<i>Site Type (general)</i>		<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT		Neolithic	Stone axe	
ARTEFACT		Iron Age	Quern	
ARTEFACT		Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT		Roman	POTTERY	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Rotherham Museum		Rotherham	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card		Doncaster	
Find	ADS website		Internet	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i>	No

9046 SK58NE

Nine findspots were identified within this OS sheet including a prehistoric find scatter, three neolithic flints, and five Roman finds of coins, pottery and a ring.

SK550850	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK58NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Letwell		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Firbeck		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Hodssock		Bassetlaw	Notts
Carlton in Lindrick		Bassetlaw	Notts
Styrrup		Bassetlaw	Notts
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Pottery	
FIND		Metal	
FIND		Flint	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	find scatter	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Roman	RING	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>		<i>Location</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme		Internet
Find	Rotherham Museum		Rotherham
Find	ADS website		Internet
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

9047 SK58NW

Six findspots were identified within this OS sheet including a prehistoric axehead, a neolithic axe, a Bronze Age palstave, and three Roman finds of coins and a mould.

SK500850	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i> Archaeological
SK58NW	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>	
<i>Township</i>		<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Thurcroft		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Todwick		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Dinnington		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Maltby		Rotherham	S.Yorks.
<i>Evidence</i>		<i>Find material</i>	
FIND		Pottery	
FIND		Metal	
FIND		Stone	
<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	axehead	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	AXE	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	PALSTAVE	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Mould	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Rotherham Museum	Rotherham	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	ADS website	Internet	
Find	Yorkshire Archaeological Journal 1974 46, 147	ASWYAS	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

9048 SK59NE

Twenty six findspots have been identified within this OS sheet including three prehistoric flints, two palaeolithic flints, a neolithic axe, a Bronze Age palstave, two Iron Age querns, and eighteen Roman finds. These comprise coins, pottery,

SK550950 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Wadsworth	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Edlington	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Loversall	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Tickhill	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Rossington	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Paleolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	Flint	
ARTEFACT	Bronze Age	Palstave	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Querns	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Pottery	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Mount	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Pin	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	ADS website	Internet	
<i>Updated by:</i> LF	<i>Last updated:</i> 12/01/2007	<i>Mapped:</i> Yes	<i>To be</i> No

9049 SK59NW

Forty six findspots were identified within this OS sheet comprising five prehistoric flints, four palaeolithic flints, four mesolithic flints, twelve neolithic flints, and twenty one Roman coins, brooches and pottery.

SK500950 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological
 SK59NW *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Conisbrough	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Edlington	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Cadeby	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Warmsworth	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Braithwell	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Metal

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Uncertain	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Paleolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

ARTEFACT Roman BROOCH
 ARTEFACT Roman Pottery

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	ADS website	Internet	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9050 SK59SE

Fourteen findspots were identified within this OS sheet including two neolithic axeheads, an Iron Age coin, and ten finds of Roman coins, brooches, seal box, cosmetic spoon and pins, and an Anglo-Saxon mount.

SK550900 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK59SE *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Tickhill	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Maltby	Rotherham	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Pins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	COIN	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Seal Box	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Cosmetic spoon	
ARTEFACT	Early Medieval	Mount	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
	Metal detectorists	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	ADS website	Internet	

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9051 SK59SW

Ten findspots were identified within this OS sheet comprising two mesolithic flints, a neolithic axe and seven Roman finds of pottery nails, coins and brooch.

SK500900 *Shape* *Size:* 0.00 *Associations* Archaeological

SK59SW *Form:* *Phase:*

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Maltby	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Hooton Levitt	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Bramley	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Braithwell	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Stainton	Rotherham	S.Yorks.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen	Rotherham	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Flint

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Mesolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	Stone axehead	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Coins	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	BROOCH	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Nails	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
----------------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research

Find	Portable Antiquities Scheme	Internet
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster
Find	ADS website	Internet
Find		
Find	Rotherham Museum	Rotherham

Updated by: LF *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9052 SK69NE

Eleven findspots were identified within this OS quarter sheet comprising two neolithic flints, an Iron Age beehive quern, and eight Roman finds of pottery, bracelet and metalwork.

SK650950	<i>Shape</i>	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK69NE	<i>Form:</i>	<i>Phase:</i>		

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Auckley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Finningley	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Blaxton	Doncaster	S.Yorks.
Misson	Bassetlaw	Notts

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Flint
FIND	Metal
FIND	Pottery
FIND	Gritstone

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Neolithic	FLINT	
ARTEFACT	Iron Age	Quern	
ARTEFACT	Roman	metalwork	
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	
ARTEFACT	Roman	Bracelet	

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Rotherham Museum	Rotherham	
Find	Doncaster Museum Record Card	Doncaster	
Find	ADS website	Internet	

Updated by: IR *Last updated:* 12/01/2007 *Mapped:* Yes *To be* No

9053 Archaeological Fieldwalking at Cockhill House Farm, Stainton

Nine sherds of Roman pottery were recovered in a field in advance of extraction, which was later subjected to a geophysical

SK560940	<i>Shape</i>	Area	<i>Size:</i> 0.00	<i>Associations</i>	Archaeological
SK59SE	<i>Form:</i>	Rectangular	<i>Phase:</i>		

<i>Township</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>County</i>
Stainton	Doncaster	S.Yorks.

<i>Evidence</i>	<i>Find material</i>
FIND	Pottery

<i>Site Type (general)</i>	<i>Period (general)</i>	<i>Site Type (specific)</i>	<i>Period (specific)</i>
ARTEFACT	Roman	POTTERY	

<i>Event</i>	<i>Organisation</i>	<i>Date (of event)</i>
Fieldwalked	Archaeological Research and Consultancy at the University of	1994

<i>Archive/Source type</i>	<i>Reference</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Identifier</i>
Find	Merrony, C.J.N., 1994, Archaeological Fieldwalking at Cockhill House Farm, Stainton, unpubl. ARCUS R121	SY SMR	

Updated by: *Last updated:* *Mapped:* No *To be* No

Archaeological Services WYAS
ALSF Magnesian Limestone Events Research